GENETIC VARIATION IN TRAITS AFFECTING THE WATER RELATIONS OF BALSAM POPLAR ALONG A LATITUDINAL TRANSECT IN NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO

by<br>Cameron S. Penfold (C)

# A Graduate Thesis Submitted <br> in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree of Masters of Science in Forestry 

> School of Forestry Lakehead University November 1991

All rights reserved
INFORMATION TO ALL USERS
The quality of this reproduction is dependent upon the quality of the copy submitted.
In the unlikely event that the author did not send a complete manuscript and there are missing pages, these will be noted. Also, if material had to be removed, a note will indicate the deletion.


ProQuest 10611848
Published by ProQuest LLC (2017). Copyright of the Dissertation is held by the Author.

All rights reserved.
This work is protected against unauthorized copying under Title 17, United States Code Microform Edition © ProQuest LLC.

ProQuest LLC.
789 East Eisenhower Parkway
P.O. Box 1346

Ann Arbor, Ml 48106-1346

## A CAUTION TO THE READER

This M.Sc.F. thesis has been through a formal process of review and comment by three faculty members and an external examiner.

It is made available for loan by the faculty for the purpose of advancing the practice of professional and scientific forestry.

The reader should realize that opinions expressed in this document are the opinions and conclusions of the student and do not necessarily reflect the opinions of either the supervisor, the faculty or the University.

## ABSTRACT

Penfold, C.S. 1991. Genetic variation in traits affecting the water relations of balsam poplar along a latitudinal transect in northwestern Ontario. 157 pp. Advisor: Dr. R.E. Farmer.

Key Words: Populus balsamifera L., water relations, genetic variation, clones, field and greenhouse conditions.

Genetic varlation in traits potentlally affecting the water relations of balsam poplar (Populus balsamifera L.) clones from four provenances along a transect from northern Wisconsin to Pickle Lake in northwestern Ontario was examined both in the field and in the greenhouse. Traits measured were transpiration rates, stomatal conductance, internode length, average single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, specific leaf weight, and stomatal density and length. Additional traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial were shoot length, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf area per plant, total oven-dry root, shoot and leaf weight, and oven-dry root/shoot weight ratio. Most of the observed variation in traits was attributable to clones within provenances and to ramets within clones. As much as eighty-five percent of the observed variation was attributable to variation among and within clones within provenances. The provenance effect had a significant influence on leaf size and morphology traits, with an apparent north-south clinal trend. Leaves from northern sources were smaller in area, lighter in weight, and were thicker than leaves from southern sources. As expected stomatal conductance was positively correlated with measured transpiration rates. The only other trait significantly correlated with transpiration rates was stomatal length, and this only occurred in the greenhouse provenance trial. Larger stomata were associated with higher rates of transpiration.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
LIBRARY RIGHTS STATEMENT ..... ii
A CAUTION TO THE READER ..... ii
ABSTRACT ..... iv
TABLE OF CONTENTS ..... V
LIST OF TABLES ..... viii
LIST OF FIGURES ..... xi
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ..... xiv
I. INTRODUCTION ..... 1
II. LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 6
A. VARIATIONS IN SHOOT AND ROOT GROWTH ..... 7
B. VARIATIONS IN LEAF SIZE AND MORPHOLOGY ..... 16
C. VARIATIONS IN STOMATAL ANATOMY AND CONTROL ..... 20
D. CONCLUDING REMARKS ..... 27
III. MATERIALS AND METHODS ..... 28
A. DATA COLLECTION ..... 29

1. Field Provenance Trial ..... 29
a. Transpiration Rates and Stomatal Conductance ..... 30
b. Internode Length ..... 34
c. Stomatal Density and Length ..... 34
d. Single-Leaf Abaxial Area, Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Weight, Specific Leaf Weight, and Petiole Length ..... 35
e. Leaf Shape ..... 36
2. Greenhouse Provenance Trial ..... 39
B. DATA ANALYSIS ..... 43
3. Analysis of Variance ..... 43
a. Field Provenance Trial ..... 43
b. Greenhouse Provenance Trial ..... 49
4. Variance Components ..... 53
5. Phenotypic Correlations ..... 53
IV. RESULTS ..... 54
A. FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL ..... 54
6. Analysis of Variance ..... 54
a. Variation in Shoot Growth ..... 54
b. Variation in Leaf Size and Morphology ..... 56
c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy ..... 64
d. Variation in Stomatal Control ..... 64
7. Phenotypic Correlations ..... 67
B. GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL ..... 71
8. Analysis of Variance ..... 71
a. Variation in Root and Shoot Growth ..... 71
b. Variation in Leaf Size and Morphology ..... 75
c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy ..... 84
d. Variation in Stomatal Control ..... 86
9. Phenotypic Correlations ..... 88
V. DISCUSSION ..... 93
VI. LITERATURE CITED ..... 104
APPENDICES ..... 114
APPENDIXI EXAMPLE OF THE CALCULATION OF VARIANCE COMPONENTS FOR STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE (cm/s) IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL ..... 115
APPENDIX II ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL ..... 118
APPENDIX III AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE- WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL ..... 121
Internode Length ..... 122
Petiole Length ..... 123
Single-Leaf Abaxial Area ..... 124
Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Weight ..... 125
Specific Leaf Weight ..... 126
Stomatal density ..... 127
Stomatal Length ..... 128
Transpiration Rates (July 2) ..... 129
Transpiration Rates (July 3) ..... 130
Transpiration Rates (July 4) ..... 131
Transpiration Rates (July 7) ..... 132
Stomatal Conductance (July 2) ..... 133
Stomatal Conductance (July 3) ..... 134
Stomatal Conductance (July 4) ..... 135
Stomatal Conductance (July 7) ..... 136
APPENDIX IV ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL ..... 137
Root and Shoot Growth ..... 138
Leaf Size and Morphology, Stomatal Anatomy and Stomatal Control ..... 139
APPENDIX V AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE- WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL ..... 140
Internode Length ..... 141
Shoot Length ..... 142
Number of Leaves per Shoot ..... 143
Total Abaxial Leaf Area per Shoot ..... 144
Total Oven-Dry Leaf Weight per Shoot ..... 145
Total Oven-Dry Shoot Weight ..... 146
Total Oven-Dry Root Weight ..... 147
Oven-Dry Root/Shoot Weight Ratio ..... 148
Petiole Length ..... 149
Single-Leaf Abaxial Area ..... 150
Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Weight ..... 151
Specific Leaf Weight ..... 152
Stomatal density ..... 153
Stomatal Length ..... 154
Transpiration Rates (July 11) ..... 155
Transpiration Rates (July 12) ..... 156
Transpiration Rates (July 13) ..... 157
Transpiration Rates (July 14) ..... 158
Stomatal Conductance (July 11) ..... 159
Stomatal Conductance (July 12) ..... 160
Stomatal Conductance (July 13) ..... 161
Stomatal Conductance (July 14) ..... 162

## LIST OF TABLES

Table ..... Page- Name, longitude and latitude of the sampledprovenances282 Selected clones for study from each of thefour provenances of balsam poplar29
3 Summary of light levels, relative humidities,and temperatures recorded during themeasurement of transpiration rates andstomatal conductance for the field provenancetrial344 Summary of light levels, relative humidities,and temperatures recorded during themeasurement of transpiration rates andstomatal conductance for the greenhouseprovenance trial41
5 Analysis of variance and shoot, stomatal anatomy, and leaf size and morphology traits for the field provenance trial ..... 45
6 Analysis of variance for transpiration ratesand stomatal conductance for the fieldprovenance trial47
7 Analysis of variance for root and shoot,stomatal anatomy, and leaf size andmorphology traits for the greenhouseprovenance trial51

| 8 | Analysis of variance for transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the greenhouse provenance trial | 52 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9 | Percentage of variation attributable to various sources for shoot, leaf size and morphology, stomatal anatomy and stomatal control traits measured in the field provenance trial | 55 |
| 10 | Provenance means for shoot, leaf size and morphology, and stomatal anatomy traits measured in the field provenance trial | 56 |
| 11 | Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixty-six radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial | 59 |
| 12 | Discriminant functions analysis of the three multi-group principal components functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the field provenance trial | 62 |
| 13 | Average transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for days and provenances in the field provenance trial | 66 |
| 14 | Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficients and their one-tailed significance for clone-mean traits measured in the field provenance trial | 69 |
| 15 | Percentages of variation attributable to various sources for root and shoot, leaf size and morphology, stomatal anatomy, and stomatal control traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial | 72 |
| 16 | Provenance means for root and shoot traits |  |

measured in the greenhouse provenance trial ..... 73
17 Provenance means for leaf size and morphology traits and stomatal anatomy traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial ..... 76
18 Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixty-six radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial79
19 Discriminant functions analysis of the four multi-group principal components functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial ..... 83
20 Average transpiration rates and stomatalconductance for days and provenances in thefield provenance trial87
21 Pearson's product-moment correlation coefficients and their one-tailed significance for clone-mean traits measured in the field provenance trial

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure1 The range of balsam poplar (Fowells, 1965)4
2 LI-1600 system diagram ..... 31
3 Location of transpiration, stomatalconductance, internode length, and stomataldensity and length measurements for the fieldprovenance trial334 Leaf of balsam polar, in outline, showing thereference point (1) located along the mid-veinat the point of maximum leaf width, thepseudolandmarks (2-29) located along themargin of the leaf at fixed angles (a-d) fromthe reference point, and the 28 radialdistances employed in the multivariateanalysis37
5 Leaf of balsam poplar, in outline, showing the network of truss distances employed in the multivariate analysis ..... 38
6 Location of transpiration, stomatal conductance, internode length, and stomatal density and length measurements for the greenhouse provenance trial42
7 Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial

8 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF 1) and second (PCAF2) principal components axes for the field provenance trial

9 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF 1) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the field provenance trial

10 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the field provenance trial

11 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS 1) and second (DFAS2) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial

Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS 1) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial

13 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial

14 Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial

15 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF 1) and second (PCAF2) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

16 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances
of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF 1) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

17 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF 1) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

18 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

19 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (PCAF2) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

20 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the third (PCAF3) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

21 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and second (DFAS2) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

22 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS 1) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

23 Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank my advisory committee for the guidance needed to realize the completion of this project. I would also like to thank my wife, Sherryl L. Penfold, for the inexhaustible patience and invaluable assistance in typing portions of the thesis.

## I. INTRODUCTION

As an introduction to the phenomenon commonly referred to as the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise, Salisbury and Ross (1978) cite an experiment conducted by Hanks in 1974. Hanks (1974) found that approximately 600 kg of water evaporated from corn plants for every kilogram of Zea mays L. (corn) grain produced. Moreover, for every kilogram of dry plant material produced, including roots, shoots, leaves and reproductive structures, 225 kg of water passed from the plants to the surrounding air. Water loss by terrestrial plants is unavoidable and, in fact, is essential for growth.

The principle function of a plant's leaves, or more precisely the chloroplasts located within the leaves, is to produce food for the entire plant via photosynthesis. To maximize photosynthesis, the plant's leaves must capture an optimal amount of sunlight: However, sunlight is not the only requirement for photosynthesis; a source of carbon is also needed. The plant's source of carbon is carbon dioxide present in the surrounding air. Gaseous carbon dioxide must enter the intercellular spaces of the plant's leaves by the process of diffusion through stomatal pores, but before the carbon dioxide can enter the leaf's cells, it must go into solution. The plasma membrane of the mesophyll cells is virtually impermeable to carbon dioxide gas (Raven et al, 1981). Thus,
moisture must be present on the cell surface if carbon is to be absorbed, and this gives rise to the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise.

Just as there is a concentration gradient favoring the diffusion of carbon dioxide from the surrounding air into the intercellular spaces of the leaf, there is a moisture concentration gradient favoring the diffusion of water from the leaf to the air. The diffusion of water vapor from the leaf, or any other plant part, to the atmosphere is termed transpiration.

Transpiration can be extremely harmful to plants, having the potential to produce water deficits and injury caused by dehydration (Kramer, 1983). Consequently, the plant must balance carbon dioxide accumulation with water loss. For this reason, transpiration appears to be a hindrance to carbon assimilation, and ultimately, photosynthesis. However, transpiration is such a wide spread phenomena that it must serve some adaptive function. If not, natural selection would, in theory, eliminate the maladaptive feature if a viable alternative exists.

Salisbury and Ross (1978) propose several possible advantages of transpiration to plants. The first proposal could be best thought of as a consequence rather than an advantage. Plants have evolved a system to extract carbon from the atmosphere and transpiration may merely be a by-product of this system. This could be possible, but under certain conditions it appears that transpiration may be of some benefit to the plant. Transpiration may aid in the absorption of minerals from the soil, and in the subsequent movement of the minerals in the plant. Another
advantage may involve the concept of optimum cell turgidity. Transpiration may be involved in maintaining and optimum turgidity at which the cell functions best. Finally, transpiration may ald in the moderation of leaf temperatures. Evaporation of water from the leaf often plays an important role in cooling the leaf.

Whatever the advantages of transpiration, plants have evolved many processes to balance water loss with carbon dioxide accumulation, and such adaptations may include variations in plant morphology and/or physiology. Furthermore, intraspecific variation in characters affecting the photosynthesis-transpiration balance might be expected for terrestrial plant species occupying large geographic ranges. Species with large geographic ranges generally possess the ability to grow in differing climatic regions, of ten with distinct moisture conditions. Thus, intraspecific varlation could arise due to the varying environments exerting different selection pressures (Pallardy, 1981). Balsam poplar (Populus balsamirera L.) is such a species, growing in moist, nutrient-rich soils on valley bottoms, stream banks, sandbars and flood plains throughout the Boreal, Great Lakes-St. Lawrence, and Acadia forest regions (Figure 1) (Hosie, 1979; Little, 1980).

Different forms of balsam poplar have been noted throughout its range. In the prairies, one form of balsam poplar has been classified as Populus balsamifera var. subcordata Hylander (Heartleaf Balsam Poplar) (Hosie, 1979). It has leaves that are broader at the base (heart-shaped) and distinctly hairy on the


Figure 1. The range of balsam poplar (Fowells, 1965).
abaxial surface. Further to the west where the range of balsam poplar meets that of black cottonwood (Populus trichocarpa Torr. et Gray), individuals intermediate to the two species are abundant. Some botanists suggest that the observed variation is a response to differences in geography, rather than the interbreeding of two. different species. Thus, black cottonwood is also refered to as a subspecies (Populus balsamifera var. trichocarpa (Torr. et Gray) Bradshaw) of balsam poplar.

To date, variation in physiological and morphological traits potentially affecting the water relations of balsam poplar have not been examined within the context of a provenance investigation. It is the purpose of this study to investigate the
following questions:

1) What is the extent and pattern of genetic variation in balsam poplar, with particular reference to adaptations affecting the control of transpiration?
2) How are the observed variations in traits correlated to each other and to measured transpiration rates?

## II. LITERATURE REVIEW

Plants have not evolved a process or membrane that allows the assimilation of carbon dioxide while preventing transpiration. Thus, transpiration is inevitable. However, plants have evolved many adaptations to control transpiration, but no matter what the adaptation, the strategy of the plant is still the same: to assimilate carbon dioxide rapidly when atmospheric conditions promote minimal rates of transpiration or when water supply is adequate to meet the transpirational demand, and to assimilate slowly, or not at all under all other conditions (Cowan, 1977).

In essence, plants growing under conditions of frequent drought have developed one of three methods to survive the periods of water stress (Beweley, 1979). These are drought evasion, drought tolerance, and drought avoidance. Drought evaders complete the vegetative and reproductive phases of their life cycle while there is adequate moisture. Drought tolerators have the ability to endure periods of protoplasmic desiccation. Finally, drought avoiders or desiccation avoiders resist desiccation by either retarding water loss or increasing water absorption. Most woody plants are classified as drought or desiccation avoiders and, to a lesser extent, drought tolerators (Levitt, 1972).

In a review of studies pertaining to intraspecific genetic
variation in physiological and morphological traits affecting the water relations of woody plants, Pallardy (1981) proposes three major classes of adaptations. The first concerns variation in the capacity of a plant to absorb water in relation to the transpirational demand; the second, variation in plant resistance to liquid-phase water transport; and the third, variation in the control of transpiration.

Due to the complexity of the energy and matter exchange in the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum, Pallardy (1981) further divides genetic variation in the control of transpiration into the following components: variation in shoot growth, leaf size and morphology, leaf abscission, leaf cuticle, and stomatal anatomy and control.

It is beyond the scope of this study to research all possible adaptations presented by Pallardy (1981); therefore, the study and literature review will focus on variations in selected aspects of shoot and root growth, leaf size and morphology, stomatal size and frequency, stomatal conductance and transpiration rates. Furthermore, unless stated otherwise, all studies presented will have been conducted under uniform growth conditions to ensure that the reported variation is genetic in nature.

## A. VARIATIONS IN SHOOT AND ROOT GROWTH

Adaptations which alter the plant's capacity to absorb water in relation to potential water loss will greatly affect the water balance of the plant (Pallardy, 1981). The relationship between
absorption and potential transpiration can be best evaluated by comparing the root absorbing surface area to the surface area of potential transpiration, but measurement of the absorptive surface area of the root is a difficult task. The mere size and delicacy of the root system makes measurement of root surface area virtually impossible. For example, a four-month-old rye (Secale cereale) plant had an estimated 626 km of roots (not including root hairs) with a surface area of $233 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ (Salisbury and Ross, 1978). Including root hairs, the estimated total length of roots and accompanying surface area increased to $11,300 \mathrm{~km}$ and 638 m 2 , respectively. Moreover, the absorptive capacity of the root is thought to differ with root age, the transpirational demand for water, and the spacial pattern of rooting in the soil profile (Raven et al, 1981). To avoid many of these problems, the root/shoot weight ratio often has been used as an approximation for the relationship between water absorption and potential water loss.

The root/shoot ratio has been shown to vary intraspecifically, and furthermore, the pattern of variation is of ten associated with the moisture conditions at the seed source or correlated with the geographic trends in precipitation and potential evaporation. Brown (1969) studied the root systems of forty-eight provenances of Scotch pine (Pinus sy/vestris L.), representing thirteen different locations throughout Europe. On the basis of root form and growth, the provenances were divided into three main types: Northern, Central European, and Southern.

Within the Northern (Scandanavian) type, root development and annual growing season precipitation were not correlated, possibly because temperature, not moisture, was the critical environmental factor affecting the growth and development of seedlings. However, one provenance (mongolica) from an area that had a high "Index of Aridity" (low levels of precipitation combined with relatively high growing season temperatures) had minimal root and shoot development and a higher root/shoot weight ratio than other Northern provenances. The root system was characterized by a shallow tap root with an extremely well developed network of lateral roots. It appears that the shallow depth of rooting could have been an adaptive character associated with the occurrence of permafrost at a shallow depth in the soils of the region. The large lateral root extension and the higher root/shoot ratio may be an adaptive response to the dry growing season.

Unlike the Northern provenances, the root characteristics of the Central European sources could not be related, at any level, to the climate of the seed source. Brown (1969) hypothesizes that the lack of correlation between seedling morphology and climate could be a result of free interchange of genes in the more-or-less continuous range of the species in central Europe and/or due to the climatic fluctuations of post-Pleistocene time. Brown (1969) states that there is usually a lag between climatic change and evolutionary response to that change, so that modern genotypes may not be perfectly adapted to their present environments.

Within the Southern type, the root systems of seedlings of

Spanish and Turkish origin (areas with a high "Index of Aridity") had root/shoot weight ratios higher than those of other provenances located in southern and central Europe. The root systems of the seedlings from Spain had a narrow, columnar appearance, while the Turkish seedlings had a similar appearance, but with a more extensive lateral root system. Both root systems may have developed in response to the warm, dry climatic conditions which prevail in the areas of seed collection.

Hermann and Lavender (1968) collected seed of Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii Mirb. Franco.) from north and south slopes along an elevational gradient on the western slopes of the Cascades in southern Oregon. In a growth room study, Hermann and Lavender (1968) found that the root/shoot weight ratio was higher for seedlings from populations located on the more xeric southern slopes. As elevation of the seed source increased, differences between the aspects became less, and more so for roots than for shoots. A possible explanation for the decrease in differences is that, elevation and its associated climatic variables, mainly temperature, increasingly became the dominant environmental factor, while aspect, and its associated climatic varfables, mainly moisture, became less prominant as the altitude of the seed source increased. Lavender and Overton (1972) reported similar results. Grown under various temperature treatments, the seedlings from the xeric seed sources generally had higher root/shoot weight ratios. In an earlier study (Ferrell and Woodward, 1966), Douglas-fir seedlings grown from seed collected from drier, interior and moister, coastal sources were
subjected to severe drought to see if any relation between survival and root or shoot characteristics existed. Regression analysis indicated that there was no significant relationship between the number of days of survival under drought conditions and the weights of roots and shoots and the root/shoot weight ratio. However, the number of actively growing root tips showed a positive relationship with the number of days of survival. Comparisons of root weights, leaf weights, root/shoot weight ratios, and the number of actively growing root tips revealed no significant differences between coastal and interior seed sources, but only a small number of seedlings from each source were examined. In another study, Heiner and Lavender (1972) found that survival under drought conditions was positively correlated to the ability of the seedling's roots to penetrate deeply into the soil. Heiner and Lavender (1972) used seed collected from a xeric inland site and a mesic coastal site.

Cannell et al (1978) studied the root and shoot relationships of loblolly pine (Pinus taeda L.) from nine families located on the north Coastal Plain and seven families located on the south Coastal Plain in North Carolina. They found that the superior (in terms of height growth) northern families, which grew well when under water stress, may have avoided stress by producing greater root masses and lengths proportional to their shoot weights. South Coastal families grew well only under well-watered conditions. South Coastal collection sites were characterized as being very moist, with the soil being virtually water-logged during the winter and the water table being very close to the
surface during the growing season. Other studies concerning loblolly pine have revealed similar relationships, in that seedlings from the more xeric sources exhibit greater survival under drought conditions and produce deeper root systems with a more extensive network of lateral roots (Bilan et al, 1978; van Buijtenen et $a l, 1976$; Youngman, 1965).

This morphological trend is also apparent for silver maple (Acer saccharinum L.) (Krlebel, 1963; Krlebel and Gabrlel, 1969). Four-year-old seedlings grown from seed collected from the drier southeastern United States possessed a large primary root with a dense mass of lateral roots. Seedlings from the wetter northeastern United States were characterized as having a shallow root system with a poorly developed primary root. Seedlings from the xeric sources had higher levels of survival when subjected to severe water stress.

Just as moisture may be limited due to climatic or geographic factors, available moisture may be limited by competing vegetation. Sands et al (1984) recognized from previous studies that certain families of radiata pine (Pinus radiata $D$. Don) performed better than others depending on whether or not competing vegetation was controlled. Three families were isolated for study: Family A grew well only when weeds were controlled, Family B grew poorly under both weeded and non-weeded conditions, and Family $C$ grew well under both conditions. Root/shoot weight ratios were significantly higher for Family C when compared to both Family A and B. However, actual measurement of the surface area of the roots and needles
for each family indicated that the root/shoot surface area ratios were similar for all three families. Sands et al (1984) indicated that the surface area measurement was more representative of the relationship between potential water absorption and transpiration and postulated that the inherent differences in family response to weed control (moisture and avallability) were more likely attributable to contrasting tissue sensitivities to moisture status, and hence, gas exchange characteristics rather than relative differences in absorbing and transpiring surface areas. This may be so; however, differences in gross and internal morphologies of the needles and roots, as indicated by the differing root/shoot weight ratios and similar root/shoot surface areas, were not investigated.

From the previous discussion, it can be postulated that many plants growing in areas of frequent drought have adapted to limited moisture availabllity by altering root morphology and growth to maximize soil-water avallability, thereby, improving the photosynthesis-transpiration balance. However, not only has the root system been altered to increase moisture availability, but in many instances, the growth and morphology of the shoot has also been altered to decrease the transpirational demand for water.

Upon studying two populations of Potentilla glandulosa Lindl., a long-lived herbaceous perennial, Teeri (1978) found that field collected plants had different phenotypic responses to drought following simulated winter conditions. The inland population, which is native to an inland climate with
unpredictable droughts occurring at any time during the year, produced a compact rosette of small leaves and shed the larger summer leaves in response to low autumn temperatures, thereby reducing total plant leaf area. Consequently, the inland plants could begin growth in the spring in the compact rosette phenotype, which is much less sensitive to drought than the larger-leaved summer phenotype. The coastal population, located in a coastal mediterranean climate with highly predictable annual cycles of winter rain and summer drought, did not exhibit the low temperature induced change in shoot morphology and were relatively more sensitive to drought.

Roy and Mooney (1987) also found that the morphology of the shoot also differed for individuals of Heliotropium curassavicum L. collected from coastal and desert areas in California. Plants were vegetatively propogated and grown under two humidity regimes. Coastal plants grew more prostrate, with an average leaf height of 5 cm . Desert plants grew more erect, with an average leaf height of 15 cm . Results appear to contradict the findings of Roy and Mooney (1982), in that the morphology of the individuals from the more xeric desert populations appear to favor higher transpiration rates (larger, more erect plants). However, upon closer examination of the desert individuals, it was found that leaf angle, as measured from the horizontal plane, of the desert plants were almost twice that of the coastal plants; an adaptation which should decrease leaf temperature, and subsequently, decrease transpiration rates. Furthermore, it was found that the desert plants only grew in the vicinity of spring or
irrigation drains where water is continuously available in the soil, and thus, an adequate supply of moisture would be available to meet the higher transpirational demand. Hence, the peculiarity of the adaptive characteristics probably results from temperature being the predominant selective force (Roy and Mooney, 1982).

In many provenance studies, it has been observed that individuals or populations from xeric sites exhibit less shoot growth than individuals from mesic locations. This has been reported for red maple ( Acer rubrum L.) (Townsend and Roberts, 1973), balsam fir (.Abies balsamea (L.) Mill.) (Lester, 1970; Lowe et al, 1977), red ash (Fraxinus pennsylvanica Marsh.) (Meull and Shirley, 1937), western white pine (Pinus monticola Dougl.) (Squillace and Bingham, 1958), black pine (Pinus nigra Arnold) (Wright and Bull, 1962; Lee, 1968), yellow pine (Pinus ponderasa Dougl. ex Laws.) (Squillace and Sllen, 1962), loblolly pine (Wells and Wakeley, 1966; Woessner, 1972a), eastern cottonwood (Populus deltoides Bartr.) (Kelliher and Tauer, 1980), Douglas-fir (Griffin and Ching, 1977) and eastern hemlock (Tsuga canadensis (L.) Carr.) (Eickmeier et al, 1975).

In the above studies, actual rate of growth or the length of growing season was not measured, but from other studies it is apparent that individuals from xeric habitats tend to have slower growth rates and shorter growing seasons relative to individuals from mesic habitats when grown under conditions of adequate moisture. Slower growth rates have been noted for more xeric populations or individuals of Diplacus aurantiacus (Curtis) Jeps. (Mooney and Chu, 1983), Heliotropium curassavicum (Mooney,
1980), black spruce (Picea mariana (Mill.) B.S.P.) (Morgenstern, 1969), radiata pine (Bennett and Rook, 1978; Sands et al, 1984), loblolly pine (Woessner, 1972b; Cannell et al, 1978), eastern cottonwood (Drew and Bazzaz, 1978) and Douglas-fir (Zavitkovski and Ferrell, 1970). Hermann and Lavender (1968) noted that not only did the seedlings of the more mesic north slope populations of Douglas-fir grow faster, but that the length of the growing season was also longer than that of the seedlings from the more xeric south slope populations. Slower shoot growth will decrease the amount of surface area exposed to the atmosphere, thereby, decreasing potential transpiration (Grime, 1979) and a shorter period of shoot growth will also allow for longer periods of root growth (Cannell and Willet, 1976). Thus, in areas of limited moisture, the relationship between the plant's capacity to absorb water as compared to potential transpiration will be optimized.

## B. VARIATIONS IN LEAF SIZE AND MORPHOLOGY

Genetic variation in leaf size and shape have been detected and correlated with differing moisture conditions for a variety of species. Smaller leaves have been associated with more xeric seed origins for many species. Ying and Bagely (1976), studying eastern cottonwood, found that seedlings of provenances collected from the drier western portions of the species' range in the United states had smaller leaves. Smaller single leaf areas were also noted for xeric provenances of yellow birch (Betula allenghensis Britton) (phenotypic study) (Dancik and Barnes, 1975), eastern
redbud (Cercis canadensis L.) (Donselmann, 1976; Abrams, 1986, 1988), Heliotropium curassavicum (Mooney, 1980; Roy and Mooney, 1987), Pinus caribaea Morelet. (Venator, 1976) and Scotch pine (Wright and Bull, 1963; Ruby, 1967). Ladiges (1974) reported that seedlings from populations of Eucalyptus viminalis Labill. growing in xeric habitats produced narrower leaves than those from populations growing in mesic environments. Similar results were reported by Phillips and Ried (1980), who found a clinal trend in the shape of Eucalyptus viminalis leaves as provenances extended inland from the coast. Seedlings from the xeric coastal provenances were characterized as having long, lanceolate leaves, and as one moved inland to more mesic habitats, the leaves became more broad and cordate.

Salazar (1983) found that needle width did not vary significantly among populations of Pinus caribaea; however, needle length and thickness was greater for seedlings from xeric provenances. Differences in thickness were partially attributed to the presence of more cells (transfusion tissue) around the resin ducts and to a greater number of hypodermal cells, both adaptations thought to conserve moisture. Studies of a xeric ecotype of loblolly pine (Thames 1963; Knauf and B1lan, 1977) indicated adaptations similar to those reported by Salazar (1983) for Pinus carabaea. Thames (1963) noted that extra hypodermal cells were packed between rows of stomata and that the epidermal cell layer was significantly thicker. Additionally, results from Knauf and Bilan's 1977 study indicate that the xeric ecotype seedlings have significantly greater volumes of mesophyll
tissue and a thicker cuticle. Thicker leaves and/or greater specific leaf weights (leaf weight divided by leaf area) have been observed for seedlings of xeric provenances of eastern redbud (Donselmann and Flint, 1982; Abrams, 1986, 1988), lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta Dougl. ex Loud.) (Jeffers and Black, 1963), black pine (Lee, 1968) and eastern cottonwood (Drew and Bazzaz, 1978).

In addition to variations in leaf length, width, and thickness, there may be variation in the form of the leaf margin. A phenotypic study conducted by Baranski (1975) showed that leaves of seedlings of white oak (Quercus alba L.) from xeric habitats were more dissected than those of seedlings growing in mesic environments. Leaves of black pine from xeric provenances also had a higher number of leaf serrations per unit length of leaf margin (Lee, 1968).

There appears to be two general adaptations of leaf shape and size that function to limit transpiration rates: firstly, seedlings from drier habitats tend to have smaller leaves; and secondly, the leaves tend to be thicker. Thicker leaves may contain more mesophyll tissue, as well as thicker epidermal and hypodermal cell layers and a thicker cuticle. The additional mesophyll cells may permit greater carbon dioxide assimilation at times of favorable moisture conditions, while the presence of the other thicker cell layers and cuticle may impede water loss from the leaf (Raven et al., 1981). Although the needles or leaves were thicker, studies by Thames (1963), Knauf and Bilan (1977) and Donselmann and Flint (1982) indicate that the ratio of surface area to volume can be significantly lower. Thus, the potential
evaporative surface in contact with the surrounding air is minimized for a given leaf volume. In conclusion, both thicker protective layers (hypoderm, epiderm and cuticle), more photosynthesizing tissue and a decreased surface area to volume ratio will tend to decrease the potential transpirational demand for water.

Smaller, narrower, and/or more highly dissected leaves will also decrease potential rates of transpiration under certain environmental conditions (Pallardy, 1981). Smaller leaves will have a smaller boundary layer, and hence, a lower boundary layer resistance to sensible heat transfer from the leaf to the air (Campbell, 1977). At times when the temperature of the air is higher, smaller leaves will be cooler than larger leaves due to the smaller boundary layer resistance to heat transfer. The cooler leaf temperature will decrease the vapor pressure difference between the intercellular spaces of the leaf and the surrounding air, consequently lowering transpiration rates. However, one problem exists, the smaller boundary layer will also have a lower resistance to movement of water vapor from the leaf to the air (Kramer, 1983). The two effects seem to compensate for each other: one decreases potential transpiration, while the other increases potential transpiration. Although the mechanics are not fully understood, it is known that a reduction in leaf size will reduce transpiration rates in drier environments (Pallardy, 1981).

## C. VARIATIONS IN STOMATAL ANATOMY AND CONTROL

The majorlty of water transpired by a plant passes through the stomata. Therefore, any adaptation affecting the density, distribution, size and/or control of the stomata might affect both the quantity and the pattern of water loss (Pallardy, 1981).

Studles by Thames (1963) and Knauf and Bilan (1974, 1977) have shown that loblolly pine needles from seedlings of more xeric provenances have fewer stomata per unit needle surface area and volume. This is due to larger distances between stomatal rows and fewer stomata per unit length of row. In a phenotypic study of several populations of Pinus caribaea, Salazar (1983) noted that two of the populations that grew in areas with a long, dry growing season were also characterized as having lower stomatal densities. However, Donselmann and Flint (1982) found that stomatal density decreased and stomatal size (mean perimeter) increased for seedlings of eastern redbud as net precipitation for the seed source increased. Moreover, the total perimeter of stomata per unit leaf area increased as values of net precipitation increased. Further studies of eastern redbud by Abrams (1986, 1988) also showed that the seedlings from more xeric provenances had significantly more stomata per unit leaf area. Higher stomatal densities and smaller stomata (as indicated by measurement of guard cell length) were also found for seedlings from xeric provenances of Heliotropium curassavicum (Roy and Mooney, 1987). Seedlings of southern slope populations of grand fir (Abies grandis (Dougl. ex D. Don)

Lindl.) also had more stomata per unit leaf area (Zobel, 1973) (phenotypic study). Variations in stomatal density and dimensions have also been observed among populations for several oak species (Quercus mongolica, serrata, variabilis and acutissima) (Kim et al, 1986), black walnut ( Juglans nigra L.) (Carpenter, 1974) and longleaf pine (Pinus palustris Mill.) (Snyder et al, 1977), but information pertaining to correlations with moisture characteristics were not provided. To conclude, there appear to be conflicting observations, in that stomatal density both decreases and increases, depending upon the spectes, in response to a drier environment. However, the study by Donselmann and Flint (1982) hints that stomatal pore area (a function of both stomatal density and size) may be a more important factor, and may be smaller for populations from drier habitats, despite increased or decreased stomatal density.

Intraspecific variation in stomatal responses to experimentally manipulated environmental factors have been reported for a number of species. In an earlier study by Pharis and Ferrell (1966), it was shown that seedlings from drier, interior populations of Douglas-fir survived for longer periods of time when placed under conditions of extreme soil moisture deficites. Moreover, among interior and coastal populations, south slope (more xeric) seedlings were more drought-hardy than north-slope (more mesic) seedlings. Subsequent studies by Zavitkovski and Ferrell (1968, 1970) revealed that seedlings from mesic populations of Douglas-fir had higher rates of transpiration than seedlings from xeric populations at comparable soil moisture
contents. Similar patterns of variation were also observed for seedlings of red maple from mesic and xeric sites (Townsend and Roberts, 1973).

Under conditions of increasing moisture stress, Jackson et al. (1973) noted large differences in transpiration rates among seven randomly selected clones of radiata pine. Although transpiration rates followed much the same trends over the drying cycle, the range of differences in overall rates of transpiration was 50 percent (i.e. clone 457 had transpiration rates 50 percent higher than that of clone 456). Closer examination of clones 456 and 457 by Bennett and Rook (1978) verified the findings of Jackson et al (1973) and also revealed that the stomatal resistance to water vapor diffusion was approximately twice as great for clone 456 than clone 457 under conditions of increasing vapor pressure deficits (decreasing humidity). In another study with radiata pine, Sands et al (1984) observed patterns and values of stomatal resistances for seedlings of three open -pollinated famllies which differed in response to weed control, and hence, differences in root-zone molsture status. Seedings from family A (good growth only when weeds are controlled) had higher stomatal resistances under adequate soil moisture conditions than seedlings from both family B (poor growth under all conditions) and family $C$ (good growth under all conditions), which had similar stomatal resistances. During a drying cycle, stomatal resistance increased, in response to decreasing needle water potentials, at a greater rate for seedlings from family $A$ than for seedlings from families B and C. However, needle water
potentials, for any given soil water potential, were more negative for seedlings from family $C$, than family $B$ and family $A$, in that order. Thus, information suggests that seedlings from family $A$ are well adapted to conserve limiting supplies of moisture, but are at a disadvantage when competing with more freely transpiring weed species. Seedlings from famlly $B$ and $C$ have lower stomatal resistances under conditions of moisture stress; however, it appears that family $C$ seedlings are more sensitive to decreasing levels of moisture than famlly $B$ seedlings due to the relation between soil water potential and needle water potential. Seedlings of families B and C had similar needle water potentials at higher soll water potentials, but as soll water potentials decreased, the needle water potentials of family $C$ seedlings decreased at a more rapid rate. Thus, seedlings of family $C$ were more sensitive to changes in the moisture status of the soil.

Variation in stomatal response to increasing moisture stress has been observed among provenances in a number of other woody species. Transpiration rates were found to be similar under conditions of high soil and plant water potentials for two contrasting seed sources of Douglas-fir: a humid coastal source and a drier inland source (Unterscheutz et al, 1974). However, as the soil water potentials decreased, the plant water potentials decreased and the transpiration rates for seedlings from the xeric inland source decreased more rapidly. Unlike the seedlings from the xeric source, the seedlings from the mesic coastal provenance continued to transpire at higher rates and the plant water potentials decreased slightly. Only when soil water potentials
reached significantly lower levels, did the transpiration rates of the mesic source seedlings begin to decrease. Moreover, at the lower water potentials the transpiration rates of the seedlings from the mesic seed source decreased at a more rapid rate. Transpiration rates for seedlings from both sources were similar at very low soll and plant water potentials. Thus, seedlings from the xeric seed source were more sensitive to changes in internal water potentials.

For a more xeric provenance of loblolly pine, seedling transpiration rates and percentage of open stomata showed a greater decline over a drying phase when compared to the results obtained from seedlings of a more mesic provenance (Bilan et al, 1977). Average needle moisture contents were significantly higher in the mesic than the xeric provenance seedlings.

Kelliner and Tauer (1980) measured stomatal resistances of four clones of eastern cottonwood: two from a xeric site and two from a mesic site. The clones were subjected to three moisture stress treatments: no stress, moderate stress and severe stress. Differences in stomatal resistances between plants from the two sites were discernable with or without stress. In contrast to the previous studies that measured transpiration rates and/or stomatal resistance, stomatal resistances were greatest for the wet-site plants under all treatments. Furthermore, stomatal resistances of the wet-site clones increased with increasing moisture stress, while stomatal resistances of the dry-site plants did not increase substantially. Similar results were found for seedlings grown from eastern redbud seed collected from
three contrasting environments in Kansas (Abrams, 1988). Seedlings from the xeric provenances maintained significantly lower leaf resistances under drought conditions than did the seedlings from the other seed sources. By the end of the drying phase, stomatal resistance had increased by 70 and 60 percent, respectively, for seedlings from the mesic and the xeric provenances.

In another study, Eickmeier et al (1975) collected eastern hemlock seed from two sites in Wisconsin. Seedlings were established in a hydroponic solution and twenty-eight weeks after germination, the seedlings were subjected to two temperature and two water stress preconditioning treatments. In the absence of water stress preconditioning treatments, transpiration rates were comparable for both sources. However, high levels of water stress killed most northern provenance (mesic) seedlings and reduced transpiration rates by 75-80 percent for the surviving seedlings. Most of the southern provenance (xeric) seedlings survived the high levels of water stress and transpiration rates were only reduced by 25 percent. Stomatal resistance to water vapor loss was greater for seedlings from the southern provenance under non-stressed conditions. Increases in moisture stress had little effect on stomatal resistances for seedlings of the more xeric southern provenance, but caused a large increase for the mesic northern provenance seedlings.

Intraspecific variation in stomatal responses to atmospheric environmental factors have also been reported. Mooney and Chu (1983) collected cuttings from a high-humidity
coastal population and a low-humidity interior population of Diplacus aurantiacus. Cuttings were vegetatively propagated and grown at either 35 or 90 percent humidity and then exposed to different water vapor concentration gradients. Plants from both populations reacted to increases in water vapor concentration gradients by increasing stomatal resistance. Populations did not differ in response to varying water vapor concentration gradients when the seedlings received the low humidity preconditioning treatment. However, when preconditioned at 90 percent humidity, coastal seedlings had lower stomatal resistances and higher transpiration rates at all water vapor concentration gradients. A phenotypic study by Korner and Bannister (1985) also found that Nothoragus menziesil' (Hook. f.) Oerst. seedlings from more humid environments increased stomatal resistance at lower vapor pressure deficits and closure was more rapid as concentration gradients increased. A growth chamber study of a desert and a coastal population of Heliotropium curassavicum showed that stomatal resistances were similar for the two populations regardless of the drastic air humidities of their habitats (Roy and Mooney, 1982). Thus desert plants, growing in their natural habitat, would have much higher transpiration rates due to higher water vapor concentration gradients and the lower stomatal resistances to water vapor diffusion. Further analysis of internal plant water potentials and the plant's micro-habitat revealed that possible lethal injuries due to dehydration were avoided because internal resistances to water flow were very low and the plants only grew in habitats with adequate soil molsture availability.

Thus, lethal or injurious internal water potentials were avoided because adequate moisture was available to meet the high transpirational demand.

## D. CONCLUDING REMARKS

In summary, intraspecific variation in the water relations of woody plants is very complex, reflecting the complexity of the energy and matter exchange in the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum. Often it appears that the results for one species conflict with those of another, but this is the result of having incomplete information. If all information concerning the water relations of a particular plant species could be gathered and synthesized, a virtually impossible task, the end product would, in all likelihood, point towards the optimization of growth and survival by balancing carbon assimilation with water loss: the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise.

## III. MATERIALS AND METHODS

From 1982 to 1984, shoot cuttings were collected from approximately fifty trees in each of four provenances located on a latitudinal transect from northern Wisconsin ( $45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ latitude) to Bearskin Lake, Ontario ( $54^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ latitude) (Table 1). Sample trees in each provenance were selected without bias and were located at least one kilometer apart, so as to minimize the probability of selecting ramets of a single, naturally-occurring clone.

Table 1. Name, longitude and latitude of the sampled provenances.

| Provenance | Longitude | Latitude |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | $45-46^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |
| Thunder Bay | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | $48-49^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |
| Pickle Lake | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | $50-51^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |
| Bearskin Lake | $90^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | $53-54^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |

Collected cuttings were vegetatively propagated and maintained in a nursery near Lakehead University in Thunder Bay, Ontario. In 1984, a provenance trial was established using cuttings from the nursery material. The provenance trial was installed using a split-plot design. There were five blocks, with provenances (whole-plots) randomly located in each block, and clones (split-plots), which were represented by three ramets,
randomly located within each provenance block.

## A. DATA COLLECTION

## 1. Field Provenance Trial

Three of the five blocks from the field provenance trial established in 1984 were used in this study. One ramet per clone was observed per block. Originally, clones were to be randomly selected from the fifty clones collected from each provenance, but this was not possible. Survival in the field provenance trial was low in some of the blocks. Furthermore, to eliminate the possible confounding effects of disease and insects, clones and ramets were selected from relatively disease- and pest-free material only. Nine clones per provenance were selected and are listed in Table 2.

Table 2. Selected clones for study from each of the four provenances of balsam poplar.

| Clone | Provenance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Northern Wisconsin | Thunder Bay | Pickle Lake | Bearskin Lake |
| 1 | 201 | 001 | 102 | 303 |
| 2 | 219 | 006 | 112 | 308 |
| 3 | 222 | 008 | 119 | 314 |
| 4 | 229 | 015 | 122 | 319 |
| 5 | 233 | 024 | 135 | 322 |
| 6 | 238 | 034 | 137 | 326 |
| 7 | 240 | 037 | 141 | 330 |
| 8 | 242 | 043 | 142 | 337 |
| 9 | 245 | 044 | 149 | 345 |

The following traits were measured:

1) transpiration rate,
2) stomatal conductance,
3) internode length,
4) stomatal density,
5) stomatal length,
6) petiole length,
7) single-leaf abaxial area,
8) single-leaf oven-dry weight,
9) specific leaf weight (SLW), and
10) leaf shape.

## a. Transpiration Rates and Stomatal Conductance

Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured on a per unit leaf area basis using the LI-1600 Steady State Porometer, manufactured by LI-COR Inc. (Figure 2). The LI -1600 cuvette was clamped to the leaf, creating a seal, and water loss was determined by maintaining a constant vapor density in the cuvette (LI-COR, Inc., 1986). More precisely, dry air (a relative humidity of two percent) is pumped into the cuvette at a measured rate to obtain a balance, at a predetermined humidity, between the flux of water transpired by the leaf and the flow of moist air from the cuvette. Transpiration was related to the volumetric flow rate $\mathrm{F}(\mathrm{cm} 3 / \mathrm{s})$ by

$$
\mathrm{E}=\left(p_{\mathrm{C}}-p_{\mathrm{a}}\right) /(\mathrm{F} / \mathrm{A})
$$

where $\mathrm{E}\left(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ is the transpiration rate; $p_{\mathrm{C}}\left(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ is the water vapor density in the cuvette; $p_{\mathrm{a}}\left(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ is the water vapor density of the dry air entering the cuvette, and $A\left(\mathrm{~cm}^{2}\right)$ is the area of the sample (LI-COR Inc., 1986). Stomatal resistance


Figure 2. LI-1600 System Diagram (LI-COR Inc., 1986).

Rs ( $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{cm}$ ) was then determined via:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{S}} & =(\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{F}) *\left(\left(\rho_{1}-\rho_{\mathrm{C}}\right) /\left(p_{\mathrm{C}}-\rho_{\mathrm{a}}\right)\right)-\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{b}} \\
& =\left(\left(\rho_{1}-\rho_{\mathrm{C}}\right) / \mathrm{E}\right)-\mathrm{Rb}_{\mathrm{b}}
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\rho_{1}\left(\mu \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)$ is the water vapor density in the leaf (assumed to be saturated with water) and $\mathrm{Rb}(\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{cm})$ is the boundary layer resistance of the leaf (assumed to be $15 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{cm}$ ). The LI-1600 stores saturation vapor density and temperature information, used in the calculation of $\rho_{\mathrm{a}}, \rho_{\mathrm{c}}$ and $\rho_{1}$, in its console microcomputer memory. Stomatal conductance $\mathrm{Cs}_{\mathrm{s}}(\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s})$ was calculated by taking the inverse of stomatal resistance.

Three fully-expanded sun leaves, produced during indeterminate shoot growth, were sampled for each ramet (Figure 3). The leaves were located, if possible, on a single, lateral longshoot at mid-crown on the south aspect of each ramet. One reading was taken from the abaxial surface of each leaf at the point of maximum leaf width, between the mid-vein and leaf margin (Figure 3). Results from a preliminary test indicated that transpiration rates from the adaxial leaf surface were negligible when compared to rates of transpiration from the abaxial leaf surface. Complete sets of measurements were taken on four days (July 2, 3, 4 and 7, 1988) from approximately 10:00 am to 12:00 am. Temperature, relative humidity, and light levels were recorded for each series of measurements using the LI-1600. A summary of these values are presented in Table 3.

Newest mature leaf produced
during indeterminate shoot growth


Note: only 2 of the leaves were used for stomatal anatomy measurements.

Figure 3. Lacation of transpiration rate, stomatal conductance, internode length, and stomatal density and length measurements for the field provenance trial.

Table 3. Summary of light levels, relative humiditles, and temperatures recorded during the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the field provenance trial.

| Day | Block | Light <br> $\left(\mu \mathrm{E} /\left(\mathrm{m}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)\right.$ | Relative Humidity <br> $(\%)$ | Temperature <br> $(\mathrm{C})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 2. 1988 | 1 | 1477 | 31.8 |  |
|  | 2 | 1149 | 37.2 | 27.7 |
| July 3, 1988 | 1 | 831 | 55.8 | 25.8 |
|  | 2 | 1446 | 47.9 | 21.0 |
|  | 3 | 1156 | 49.4 | 24.7 |
| July 4, 1988 | 1 | 1621 | 45.6 | 25.2 |
|  | 2 | 841 |  | 25.9 |
|  | 3 | 1504 | 59.3 |  |
|  |  |  | 46.6 | 19.8 |
| July 7, 1988 | 1 | 1389 | 50.0 | 25.4 |
|  | 2 | 1175 | 48.7 | 22.6 |
|  | 3 | 491 | 56.3 | 27.3 |
|  |  |  | 62.6 | 25.6 |
|  |  |  |  | 21.1 |

## b. Internode Length

The same lateral long-shoot used in the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance was used for the measurement of internode lengths. The first three internodes below the newest, fully-expanded leaf (Figure 3) were measured to the nearest millimeter.

## c. Stomatal Density and Length

The two outermost leaves used in the transpiration and stomatal conductance sampling study were used for the stomatal study. Impressions (approximately 2 cm 2 ) of the abaxial leaf surface were taken with stainless nall polish (Dobrenz et al, 1969). All samples were taken from the area of the leaf where
transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured. Leaf surface replicas were stored on strips of adhesive tape (Scotch Magic - Transparent Tape). At the time of analysis, the tape and replicas were mounted on microscope slides and analyzed under a light microscope. Stomatal density was determined at $400 \times$ magnification by counting the number of stomata in ten fields, each with an area of 0.166 mm 2 . Stomatal length, defined as the length of the stomatal complex (Pallardy and Kozlowski, 1979), was measured at $1000 \times$ magnification with the aid of an ocular micrometer. Ten stomatal complexes were measured per leaf replica.

## d. Single-Leaf Abaxial Area, Single-Leaf OvenDry Weight, Specific Leaf Weight, and Petiole Length

Once stomatal impressions were collected, the two leaves were removed from the ramet, photocopied, and placed in a forceddraft oven at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for forty-eight hours to obtain average singleleaf oven-dry weights. Photocopies of the leaves were used in the determination of petiole length, average single-leaf abaxial area, and leaf shape. Petiole length was measured to the nearest millimeter. Leaf area was measured using a PLANIX 7 Tamaya Digital Planimeter. Each leaf was measured five times and averaged to obtain a single measurement of leaf area. Specific leaf weight ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{cm} 2$ ), an estimator of leaf thickness and/or the amount of leaf tissue for a given leaf area, was calculated by dividing leaf weight by leaf area.

## e. Leaf Shape

Leaf shape was quantified using the photocopies of the leaves mentioned in the previous section. The outline of the leaves was established by twenty-eight pseudolandmarks (Dickinson et al, 1987), using a digitizing tablet attached to an Apple lle microcomputer. Pseudolandmarks were located along the margin of the leaf at fixed angles from a reference point labelled as 1 in Figure 4. To standardize measurements, the reference point was located on the mid-vein of the leaf at the point of maximum leaf width, so that the line connecting pseudolandmarks 22 and 10 spans the widest point of the leaf while its perpendicular passes through the leaf tip (pseudolandmark 2) and the leaf base (pseudolandmark 16).

From the twenty-eight pseudolandmarks, stored as ( $x, y$ ) coordinates by the digitizing pad and computer, twenty-eight radial distances (Figure 4) and thirty-eight truss distances (Figure 5) were calculated using a program developed by Dr. W.H. Parker of the School of Forestry at Lakehead University. The program calculates the distances using standard trigonometric functions. Leaf shape is described by the relative magnitude of these distances. The sixty-six distances were calculated so that leaf shape is sampled redundantly. Redundancy of measurement is needed for the statistical analysis of leaf shape, which will be discussed in further detail in Section III.B.I.


Figure 4. Leaf of balsam poplar, in outline, showing the reference point (1) located along the mid-vein at the point of maximum leaf width, the pseudolandmarks (2-29) located along the margin of the leaf at fixed angles ( $a-d$ ) from the reference point, and the 28 radial distances employed in the multivariate analysis.


Figure 5. Leaf of balsam poplar, in outline, showing the network of truss distances employed in the multivariate analysis.

## 2. Greenhouse Provenance Trial

In March of 1988, leafless long-shoots were collected from the previous seasons growth of clonal material growing in the nursery near Lakehead University, Long-shoots were collected from single ramets of the same clones used in the field provenance trial. To minimize the possible effects of preconditioning, long-shoots were gathered at mid-height from the southern aspect of each ramet's crown.

The long-shoots were stored in a cooler at $3^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and $100 \%$ humidity until May 6, 1988. The long-shoots were then cut into 20 cm segments, with each segment having the following characteristics:

1) at least two buds,
2) a diameter between 0.5 and 1.0 cm ,
3) no signs of disease, and
4) no physical signs of damage or desiccation.

Cuttings were soaked in a systemic fungicide (Benomyl), rooted in 6 litre plastic pots containing a 60:40 peat:vermiculite pottingsoil mixture, and placed in a greenhouse. Up to three cuttings were rooted in each pot, with each clone being represented by three pots. Six litre plastic pots were used to allow for unrestricted root growth during the experiment. After successful rooting was observed, excess ramets were culled, leaving one ramet per pot.

In the greenhouse, ramets were organized into a randomized complete block design. There were three blocks, with four provenances and nine clones per provenance located in each block. Each clone was represented by a single ramet in each block.

Plants were watered daily and fertilized once a week with a 200 ppm, 20:20:20 water-soluble fertilizer, which contained essential micronutrients. Natural photoperiods were used and the temperature varied, from $10-15^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ at night to $25-30^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ during the day. Plants were periodically treated with Benomyl and Pentac Aquaf low Miticide to irradicate any insect pests and pathogens. On July 11, after approximately three months of growth, sampling began. The same traits measured in the fleld provenance trial were measured in the greenhouse provenance trial. Moreover, the same procedures were used for most of the measurements. Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured on July 11, 12, 13 and 14 between 10:00 am and 12:00 am. A summary of temperatures, relative humidities, and light levels, recorded at the time of measurement is presented in Table 4. Two fully-expanded leaves, produced during indeterminate shoot growth, were sampled for each ramet. The mature leaves were located at the top of the shoot immediately below an immature leaf (Figure 6). The same two leaves were used to assay remaining traits, except internode length. The first three internodes below the newest fully-expanded leaf (Figure 6) were used to sample internode length.

Once leaves were photocopied and placed in a forced-draft oven, destructive sampling began. The following traits were measured:

1) shoot length,
2) number of leaves per plant,
3) total abaxial leaf area,
4) total oven-dry leaf weight,
5) oven-dry shoot weight,
6) oven-dry root weight, and
7) root/shoot weight ratio.

Table 4. Summary of light levels, relative humidities, and temperatures recorded during the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Day | Block | $\begin{gathered} \text { Light } \\ \left(u E /\left(m 2_{s}\right)\right. \end{gathered}$ | Relative Humidity <br> (\%) | Temperature ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 11, 1988 | 1 | 70 | 49.2 | 20.7 |
|  | 2 | 78 | 49.1 | 21.0 |
|  | 3 | 79 | 49.2 | 21.0 |
| July 12, 1988 | 1 | 142 | 48.7 | 23.7 |
|  | 2 | 138 | 51.7 | 22.9 |
|  | 3 | 197 | 40.4 | 25.8 |
| July 13, 1988 | 1 | 151 | 55.1 | 23.0 |
|  | 2 | 114 | 55.0 | 21.2 |
|  | 3 | 87 | 55.0 | 21.0 |
| July 14, 1988 | 1 | 89 | 68.2 | 22.7 |
|  | 2 | 95 | 68.4 | 21.8 |
|  | 3 | 31 | 69.8 | 20.6 |

Shoot length was recorded to the nearest half-a-centimeter. The number of leaves per plant and total abaxial leaf area were measured with a Delta-T Leaf Area Meter. Before use, the area meter was calibrated using templates of known area. Calibration standardizes the frame size. AT.V. then scans the leaf, frame by frame, and since it takes a twenty-fifth of a second to scan one frame (Anon., n.d.), the time taken to scan the leaf is directly proportional to the area of the leaf. Once total abaxial leaf area and total number of leaves per plant were recorded, oven-dry leaf weight was determined by placing the leaves in a forced-draft oven at $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ for forty-eight hours. Roots, after being separated


Area of transpiration, stomatal conductance, and stomatal
anatomy measurements (abaxial leaf surface only).

Figure 6. Location of transpiration rate, stomatal conductance, internode length, and stomatal density and length measurements for the greenhouse provenance trial.
from the soil, and shoots were also oven-dried and weighed. The root/shoot weight ratio was calculated by dividing oven-dry root weight by the sum of oven-dry shoot and leaf weights.

## B. DATA ANALYSIS

All analysis was completed using the data analysis and graphics package SPSSx running on the Lakehead University Computing Centre Microvax installation.

## 1. Analysis of Variance

## a. Field Provenance Trial

Data from the field provenance trial were analyzed using a nested, split-plot design. Not all clones were represented in each block: clones $303,314,319$ and 326 were missing from block 1 , clone 034 was missing from block 2 , and clones $135,137,141$ and 149 were missing from block 3. So, to facilitate the analysis of the data, missing values were calculated for each trait, excluding leaf shape distances, using a method developed by Anderson (1946):

$$
Y=\left(r W+(a j b k)-\left(a_{j}\right)\right) /((r-1)(b-1))
$$

where $Y$ is the missing clonal (split-plot) observation; $r$ is the number of blocks; $b$ is the number of clones per provenance (wholeplot); $W$ is the sum of the observed clones in the provenance from which the observation is missing; ( $a_{j} D_{k}$ ) is the sum of the
observed clones, across all blocks, that received the same ajbk treatment, and (aj) is the sum of the observed clones that received the $j^{\text {th }}$ level of (a).

Once missing values were calculated and inserted with the original data, computation of the sums-of-squares was completed in the usual fashion, with degrees of freedom being subtracted from the clonal error term and relevant error and interaction terms (Steele and Torrie, 1980). As a consequence, the meansquares estimates for provenance and block will be biased upward, but because only a few observations are missing, these biases were ignored (Steele and Torrie, 1980).

The linear model and ANOVA Table (Table 5) for measured traits other than transpiration rate, stomatal conductance and leaf shape is as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
Y_{i j k l m}= & \mu+B_{i}+O(i)+P_{j}+B P_{i j}+w(i j)+C / P(j) k+B C / P i(j) k \\
& +E(i j k) l+S(i j k l) m
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{ijklm}}$ is the $\mathrm{m}^{\text {th }}$ observation from the 1 th ramet within the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance in the $\{$ th block; $\mu$ is the overall mean; $B i$ is the effect of the $i$ th block ( $i=1-3$, random); $O(i)$ is the restriction error (Anderson and McLean, 1974) due to blocking; $\mathrm{Pj}_{\mathrm{j}}$ is the effect of the $j$ th provenance $\left(j=1-4\right.$, fixed); $B P_{i j}$ is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance; $W(i j)$ is the restriction error due to the provenances; $C / P(j) k$ is the effect of the $k$ th clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance ( $k=1-9$, fixed); $B C / P_{i(j) k}$ is the effect of the interaction of the $i$ th block
with the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance; $\mathrm{E}(i j k) 1$ is the experimental error ( $1=1$, fixed), and $S(i j k l) m$ is the subsampling error (fixed). The number of subsamples ( $m$ ) varies from twenty for stomatal density and length, to three for internode length, and to two for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and specific leaf weight.

Table 5. Analysis of variance for shoot, stomatal anatomy, and leaf size and morphology traits for the field provenance trial.

| Source Degrees of Freedom |  | 1 Expected Mean Squares |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Block ( $\mathrm{Bi}_{\text {i }}$ ) | 2 | $9 m \sigma^{2} w+36 m \sigma^{2} o+36 m \sigma_{B}^{2}$ |
| Restriction Error ( $0_{i}$ ) | 0 | $9 m \sigma^{2} w+36 m \sigma^{2} o$ |
| Provenance ( $\mathrm{Pi}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ) | 3 | $9 m \sigma^{2} w+9 m \sigma^{2} B P+27 m \varnothing p$ |
| BPij | 6 | $9 m \sigma^{2} w+9 m \sigma^{2} \mathrm{BP}$ |
| Restriction Error ( $w(i j)$ ) | 0 | 9 mo |
| Clone ( $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{k}$ ) | 32 | $m \sigma^{2} B C+3 m \emptyset C$ |
| BC/Pi(j)k | 55 | $m O^{2} B C$ |
| Experimental Error ( $\mathrm{E}(\mathrm{ijk}) \mathrm{l}$ ) | 0 | møE |
| Sampling Error (Sijki)m) | $99(m-1)$ | ØS |

$1 \mathrm{~m}=20$ for stomatal density and length; $\mathrm{m}=3$ for internode length; $\mathrm{m}=2$ for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and specific leaf weight.

Because transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were measured repeatedly (four times) using the same experimental unit, repeated measures analysis of variance was used to test for treatment effects. The repeated measures design divides the analysis into a between-subjects analysis and a within-subjects analysis, as shown in Table 6 (Hicks, 1982).

The analysis in Table 6 implies that the between-subject
linear model is:

$$
\begin{aligned}
Y_{i j k l m n}= & \mu+B i+O(i)+P_{j}+B P_{i j}+w(i j)+C / P(j) k+ \\
& B C / P i(j) k+A(i j k) l m n
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{ijk} \text { lmn }}$ is the $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ observation from the $\mathrm{m}^{\text {th }}$ ramet on the 1 th day within the $k$ th clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance in the $\mathrm{ith}^{\text {th }}$ block; $\mu$ is the overall mean; $B_{i}$ is the effect of the $i$ th block ( $i=1-3$, random); $O(i)$ is the restriction error due to blocking; $\mathrm{Pj}_{\mathrm{j}}$ is the effect of the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance ( $j=1-4$, fixed); $B P_{i j}$ is the effect of the interaction of the $\mathrm{i}^{\text {th }}$ block with the $\mathrm{j}^{\text {th }}$ provenance; $w(\mathrm{ij})$ is the restriction error due to the provenances; $C / P(j) k$ is the effect of the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance ( $k=1-9$, fixed); $\mathrm{BC} / \mathrm{Pi}(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{k}$ is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the $k$ th clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance, and $A(i j k)$ imn is the within-subjects effects.

The within-subjects effects can be further partitioned into:

$$
\begin{aligned}
A(i j k) 1 m n= & T l+V(1)+B T_{i l}+P T_{j 1}+B P T_{i j 1}+C / P T(j) k l+ \\
& B C / P T i(j) k l+E(i j k 1) m+S(i j k 1 m) n
\end{aligned}
$$

where $T 1$ is the effect of the 1 th day ( $1=1-4$, fixed); $v(1)$ is the restriction error due to days; BTil is the effect of the interaction
 interaction between the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance and the 1 th day; $\mathrm{BPT}_{i j 1}$ is the effect of the interaction between the $i$ th block, the $j$ th provenance and the 1 th day; $\operatorname{C/PT}(j) k l$ is the effect of the interaction between the $k$ th clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance and

Table 6. Analysis of variance for transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for the field provenance trial.

| SourceDegrees of <br> Freedom | Expected Mean Squares |
| :---: | :---: |
| Between-Subjects 98 |  |
| Block ( Bi ) 2 | $324 \sigma^{2} v+1080^{2} w+432 \sigma^{2} o+432 \sigma_{B}^{2}$ |
| Restriction Error ( $O_{i}$ ) 0 | $3240^{2} v+1080^{2} w+4320^{2}$ o |
| Provenance ( $\mathrm{Pi}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ) 3 | $3240^{2} v+1080^{2} w+1080^{2} 0+3240 \mathrm{p}$ |
| $\mathrm{BPij}^{\text {a }}$ ( 6 | $3240^{2} v+1080^{2} w+1080^{2} 0$ |
| Restriction Error ( $w(i j)$ ) 0 | $3240^{2} v+1080^{2} w$ |
| Clone ( $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{K} \text { ) }}$ | $3240^{2} v+120^{2} \mathrm{BC}+360 \mathrm{C}$ |
| $B C / P_{i(j) k} 55$ | $3240^{2} v+120^{2} \mathrm{BC}$ |
| Within-Subjects 1089 |  |
| Day ( $T_{1}$ ) 3 | $3240^{2} w+108 \sigma^{2}$ BT + 3240T |
| $v(1) \quad 0$ | $3240^{2} \mathrm{~V}$ |
| BTil 6 | $1080^{2} \mathrm{BT}$ |
| $P T_{j 1}{ }^{\text {l }}$ - 9 | $270^{2} \mathrm{BPT}+810 \mathrm{PT}$ |
| BPTijl 18 | $270^{2} \mathrm{BPT}$ |
| C/PT(j)kl 96 | $30^{2} \mathrm{BCT}+90 \mathrm{CT}$ |
| BC/PTi(j)kl 165 | $30^{2} \mathrm{BCT}$ |
| Experimental Error (E(ijkl)m) 0 | 30 E |
| Sampling Error (S $(\mathrm{ijk} / \mathrm{m}$ ) ) 792 | $\emptyset_{s}$ |

the ${ }^{\text {th }}$ day; $\mathrm{BC/PTi}(j) \mathrm{kl}$ is the effect of the interaction between the fth block, the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the jth provenance and the $\mathrm{l}^{\text {th }}$ day; $E(i j k l) m$ is the experimental error ( $m=1$, fixed), and $S(i j k l m) n$ is the subsampling error ( $n=3$, fixed).

Analysis of variation in leaf shape utilized multivariate statistical procedures. First, the sixty-six distances, calculated from the twenty-eight pseudolandmarks, were transformed using the logio transformation and analyzed using multi-group Principal

Component Analysis (m-PCA). Logio transformed distances were used in place of the original distances, because logarithms more closely approximate linearity and multivariate normality (Pimental, 1979). Linearity and multivariate normality must be approximated in order to run a meaningful m-PCA.

PCA is a statistical technique used to identify a relatively small number of factors or axes, which represent relationships among sets of intercorrelated variables within a population (Norusis, 1985; Pimental, 1979). The original variables are transformed to factors, which are uncorrelated, linear combinations of the original variables. The transformation of the original variables to factors rotates the original variable axes to new independent axes, while maintaining the original relationships among the data points. Thus, each factor defines an independent component of variation, which in this case, is interpreted as an indicator of variation in size and/or shape (Pimental, 1979).

Initially, PCA was developed as a tool used to analyze patterns of variation within individual populations; however, mPCA was developed so that variation within a number of populations could be assayed simultaneously. M-PCA is merely PCA based on an eigen-analysis of the pooled within-population covariance or correlation matrix (Pimental, 1979). Differences among populations are maintained in the m-PCA factors, because the PCA rotation of the axes is centered by the grand mean vector rather than the individual population mean vectors (Dickinson et
al. 1987).
Identified m-PCA factors, with eigenvalues larger than the average eigenvalue, were used for the remaining leaf shape analysis (Norusis, 1985). Thus, the possible problems associated with the redundancy among the original sixty-six distance variables were avoided.

All remaining m-PCA factors were used simultaneously for Discriminant Functions Analysis (DFA). DFA attempts to find linear composites or axes of the predictor variables (m-PCA factors) which maximize among-provenance to within-provenance variability (Norusis, 1985). Axes are uncorrelated and each successive axis accounts for less variation than the previously computed axis. DFA also identifies which predictor variables contribute most to discriminating among groups.

## b. Greenhouse Provenance Trial

Analysis of the data from the greenhouse provenance trial followed a nested, randomized, complete block design. Like the field provenance trial, not all the clones were represented in each block: clone 242 was missing from block 1 and clone 219 was missing from block 2. To facilitate the analysis, missing values for traits other than leaf shape distances were calculated using a method developed by Yates (1933):

$$
Y=(r B+t T-G) /((r-1)(t-1))
$$

where $r$ is the number of blocks; $t$ is the number of treatments; $B$ is the sum of the observed units in the block containing the missing unit; $T$ is the sum of the observed units in the treatment
containing the missing unit; and $G$ is the grand sum of all the observed units. The estimated values were entered with the observed values and analysis of variance was completed. Degrees of freedom were adjusted for the missing units, and because only two units were missing, any possible mean squares biases were ignored (Steele and Torrie, 1980).

Analysis of traits, other than transpiration rates, stomatal conductance and leaf shape, were completed using the following linear model and ANOVA (Table 7):

$$
\begin{aligned}
Y_{i j k l m}= & \left.\mu+B_{i}+O(i)+P_{j}+B P_{i j}+C / P(j) k+B C / P_{i(j}\right) k+E(i j k) l \\
& +S(i j k l) m
\end{aligned}
$$

where Yijklm is the $\mathrm{m}^{\text {th }}$ observation from the 1 th ramet within the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance in the $i$ th block; $\mu$ is the overall mean; $B i$ is the effect of the ith block ( $i=1-3$, random); $O(i)$ is the restriction error due to blocking; $P_{j}$ is the effect of the $j$ th provenance ( $\mathrm{j}=1-4$, fixed); $\mathrm{BP}_{\mathrm{ij}}$ is the effect of the interaction of the $i$ th block with the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance; $C / P(j) k$ is the effect of the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance ( $k=1-9$, fixed); $\mathrm{BC} / \mathrm{Pi}(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{k}$ is the effect of the interaction of the $i$ th block with the $k$ th clone within the $j$ th provenance; $E(i j k)$ is the experimental error ( $1=1$, fixed), and $S(i j k l) m$ is the subsampling error ( $f i x e d$ ). The number of subsamples ( $m$ ) varies from twenty for stomatal density and length, to three for internode length, to two for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and specific leaf weight, and to one for shoot length, number of leaves per plant,

Table 7. Analysis of variance for root and shoot, stomatal anatomy, and leaf size and morphology traits for the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Source D | Degrees of Freedom | 1 Expected Mean Squares |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Block ( Bi ) | 2 | $36 m \sigma^{2} o+36 m \sigma^{2}$ B |
| Restriction Error ( $a_{i}$ ) | 0 | $36 \mathrm{~m} 0^{2} \mathrm{o}$ |
| Provenance ( $\mathrm{Pi}_{\mathrm{i}}$ ) | 3 | $9 m \sigma^{2} \mathrm{BP}+27 \mathrm{~m} \varnothing \mathrm{p}$ |
| BPij | 6 | $9 \mathrm{~m} 6^{2} \mathrm{BP}$ |
| Clone ( $C / P_{\text {( }}(\mathrm{j} k)$ | 32 | $m \sigma^{2} B C+3 m \emptyset C$ |
| BC/Pi(j)k | 62 | $m O^{2} B C$ |
| Experimental Error (E(ijk)I) | ) 0 | møE |
| Sampling Error ( $S(i j k \mid$ m $)$ | 106(m-1) | $0 s$ |

$1 m=20$ for stomatal density and length; $m=3$ for internode length; $m=2$ for petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area, single-leaf oven-dry weight and specific leaf weight, and $m=1$ for shoot length, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf area per plant, total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights, and the oven-dry root/shoot weight ratio.
total abaxial leaf area, total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weight, and root/shoot weight ratio.

Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance were analyzed using repeated measures analysis of variance. The linear model and ANOVA are as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
Y_{i j k l m n}= & \mu+B i+O(i)+P_{j}+B P_{i j}+C / P(j) k+B C / P i(j) k+T_{1}+ \\
& v(1)+B T i l+P T j l+B P T i j l+C / P T(j) k l+B C / P T i(j) k 1+ \\
& E(i j k l) m+S(i j k l m) n
\end{aligned}
$$

where $\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{ijk} \text { Imn }}$ is the $n^{\text {th }}$ observation from the $\mathrm{m}^{\text {th }}$ ramet on the $\mathrm{l}^{\text {th }}$ day within the $k$ th clone within the $j$ th provenance in the $i$ th block; $\mu$ is the overall mean; $B i$ is the effect of the $i$ th block ( $i=1-3$, random); $O(i)$ is the restriction error due to blocking; Pj is the effect of the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance ( $j=1-4$, fixed); $B P_{i j}$ is the effect of

Table 8. Analysis of varlance for transp1ration rates and stomatal conductance for the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Degrees of Source Freedom | Expected Mean Squares |
| :---: | :---: |
| Between-Subjects 105 |  |
| Block ( $\mathrm{Bi}^{\text {) }} 2$ | $2160^{2} v+2880^{2} 0+2880_{B}^{2}$ |
| Restriction Error ( $a_{i}$ ) 0 | $2160^{2} v+2880^{2}$ |
| Provenance ( $\mathrm{Pi}^{\text {) }}$ ) 3 | $216 \sigma^{2} v+72 \sigma^{2} B P+2160 p$ |
| $B P_{i j} 6$ | $2160^{2} v+720^{2} B P$ |
| Clane ( $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{P}(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{k}$ ) 32 | $2160^{2} v+80^{2} B C+240 C$ |
| $B C / P_{i(j) k} 62$ | $2160^{2} v+80^{2} \mathrm{BC}$ |
| Within-Subjects $742$ |  |
| ```Day (T1) 3``` | $2160^{2} v+720^{2} \mathrm{BT}+21600$ |
| $V(1) \quad 0$ | $2160^{2} v$ |
| BTil 6 | $720^{2} \mathrm{BT}$ |
| PTjl 9 | $180^{2} \mathrm{BPT}+54 \emptyset \mathrm{PT}$ |
| BPTijl 18 | $180^{2} \mathrm{BPT}$ |
| C/PT(j)kl 96 | $20^{2} B C T+6 \emptyset C T$ |
| BC/PTi(j)kl 186 | $20^{2} \mathrm{BCT}$ |
| Experimental Error ( $E(i j k 1) \mathrm{m}) 0$ | 20 E |
| Sampling Error (S(ijklm)n) 424 | $\theta_{S}$ |

the interaction of the 1 th block with the $j$ th provenance; $C / P(j) k$ is the effect of the $k$ th clone within the jth provenance ( $k=1-9$, fixed); $B C / P_{i(j) k}$ is the effect of the interaction of the ith block with the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance; $T i$ is the effect of the $f^{\text {th }}$ day $(1=1-4$, fixed); $v(1)$ is the restriction error due to days; $B T i l$ is the effect of the interaction between the $i$ th block and the 1 th day; $P T_{j 1}$ is the effect of the interaction between the $j$ th provenance and the 1 th day; $\mathrm{BPT}_{i j 1}$ is the effect of the interaction between the $i$ th block, the $j^{\text {th }}$ provenance and the ${ }^{\text {th }}$ day; $\mathrm{C/PT}(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{kl}$ is the effect of
the interaction between the $k$ th clone within the $j$ th provenance and the th day; $\mathrm{BC} / \mathrm{PTi}(\mathrm{j}) \mathrm{kl}$ is the effect of the interaction between the $i$ th block, the $k^{\text {th }}$ clone within the $j$ th provenance and the ${ }^{\text {th }}$ day; $E(i j k l) m$ is the experimental error ( $m=1$, fixed), and $S(i j k l m) n$ is the subsampling error ( $n=2$, fixed).

Analysis of leaf shape was performed in the same manner as for the field provenance trial.

## 2. Variance Components

From the analysis of variance, estimates of components of variation were obtained by equating mean-squares to their expectations. An example for the calculation of variance components is presented in Appendix I. The variance components were used to determine the percent of total variation contributed by each component.

## 3. Phenotypic Correlations

Phenotypic correlations, based on clone means, between measured traits were approximated by Pearson's product-moment coefficient.

## IV. RESULTS

## A. FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL

## 1. Analysis of Variance

The statistical significance and percent of variation attributable to the sources of variation are presented in Table 9. It should be noted that there are no valid tests of significance for blocks and its associated interactions. Detailed analyses of variance, showing sums-of-squares and mean-squares, are presented in Appendix II. Block means for provenances and clones are presented in Appendix III.

## a. Variation in Shoot Growth

The only shoot trait that was measured in the field provenance trial was internode length. Internode lengths did not vary significantly from one provenance to another (Table 9). The most northern provenance, Bearskin Lake had the shortest internode length ( 2.3 cm ), while the most southern provenance, Northern Wisconsin, had the longest internode length ( 2.8 cm )
(Table 10). Pickle Lake and Thunder Bay had average internode lengths of 2.5 and 2.4 cm respectively. Approximately 17 percent of the variation was attributable to the significant clone-withinprovenance effect, with clonal means ranging from 1.4 to 3.8 cm .

Table 9. Percentages of variation attributable to various sources for shont, leaf size and morphology, stomatal anatomy, and stamatal control tratis measured in the field provenance trial

| Tralls | Source of Voriblion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Block (8) | Provenance (P) | B*P | Clone-withinProvenance ( $C / P$ ) | $B^{\circ} \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{P}$ | Day (7) | B*T | P*T | B*P*T | C/PMT |  | Experimental Error (E) | Subsampling Error (S) |
| Snoot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internoda Length (cm) | '0.5 | "2.2ns | 8.6 | "'169** | 41.4 | "'rá | NA | Na | NA | NA | NA | "'T"NR | 30.7 |
| Lear Size and Morphology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) | 1.9 | 383 ** | 3.4 | 7.6 ns | 45.0 | HA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NR | 3.8 |
| Single-Leat Dven-Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight (mg) | 1.3 | 28.0"* | 3.4 | 8.4ns | 53.5 | MA | NA | MA | NA | NA | Na | NR | 5.5 |
| SpeciflcLear Waight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stamatal Density |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stamatal Length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 0.7 | 2.2 nc | 4.1 | 28.8** | 36.2 | NA | HA | MA | NA | NA | NA | MR | 27.9 |
| Stomatal Contral |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transpiration Roto $\left\{\mu \mathrm{g} /\left\langle\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right\}\right\rangle$ | 14.7 | 3006 | 3.4 | 37** | 93 | toons | 55.9 | $0.3 n \mathrm{~s}$ | 72 | 1.4** | 87 | NR | 7.0 |
| Stamatal Conductance (cm/s) | 4.8 | 3.5n6 | 6.7 | 8.480 | 18.2 | 0.9 ns | 15.1 | 0 Ons | 6.2 | 1.9 ns | 16.0 | MR | 16.8 |

T Parcent eges or variation not folluwed by ne, *or "* do not have o valid lest of significence. for detelled anolyses of variance see Appendix li.
" ns indicates non-significence at the $5 \%$ level.

inr NA fndicates that the source of wariation is not applicable to the obgerved trait.
${ }^{\text {thri }}$ NR madicotes that the meon squares walue is not ratrievable (0 degrees of freedam)

However, the majority of the variation detected in internode lengths was attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction ( 41.4 percent) and to variation within a single ramet (subsampling error -30.7 percent).

Table 10. Provenance means for shoot, leaf size and morphology, and stomatal anatomy traits measured in the field provenance trial.

| Provenance | Shool <br> Internods <br> Length <br> (cm) | Leal Slae and Mornhology |  |  |  | Stometel Anstomy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Pettale Length (mm) | Single-Lear Abaxiel Area $\qquad$ (cm ${ }^{2}$ ) | Single-Leaf Oven-Dry Leof Height (ma) | Specifte Leaf Weight (molcm ${ }^{2}$ ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stomatal } \\ & \text { Density } \\ & \left(\because / \mathrm{mm}^{2}\right) \end{aligned}$ | Stomotel Length <br> (um) |
| Northern Wisconsin | $\begin{gathered} 2.8 \\ (1.9-3.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.1 \\ \{15.5-21.0\} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 25.0 \\ (15.9-35.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 240 \\ (155-353) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9.62 \\ (0.57-10.01) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 215 \\ (170-280) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 34.6 \\ (29.8-36.9) \end{gathered}$ |
| Thunder Bay | $\begin{gathered} 2.4 \\ (2.0-5.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17.6 \\ (14.8-20.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 18.9 \\ (15.2-23.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 204 \\ (158-258) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10.92 \\ (9.89-11.76) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 243 \\ (198-270) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35.7 \\ (31.8-38.8) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pickle Lake | $\stackrel{2.5}{\langle 2.0-2.9\rangle}$ | $\begin{gathered} 15.6 \\ (13.0-17.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.4 \\ (10.9-18.9) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 159 \\ (128-212) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11.24 \\ (10.39-12.91) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 242 \\ (197-273) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33.0 \\ \langle 31.0-37.7\rangle \end{gathered}$ |
| Bearskin Lake | $\begin{gathered} 2.3 \\ (1.4-3.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 14.9 \\ (10.5-20.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11.8 \\ (7.7-23.4) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 135 \\ (90-248) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 11.65 \\ (10.50-12.50) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 237 \\ \langle 213-269) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35.7 \\ \langle 30.4-41.5\rangle \end{gathered}$ |

- Range of clone means withn euch provenance.


## b. Varfation in Leaf Size and Morphology

The provenance effect accounted for 13.4 to 38.3 percent of the variation in leaf size and morphology traits (Table 9). Differences among provenances were significant and there was a north-south trend apparent. Leaves from the most northern provenance (Bearskin Lake) had the shortest petiole lengths (14.9 mm ), smallest single-leaf abaxial areas ( $11.8 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ ) and oven-dry weights ( 135 mg ), and the highest average specific leaf weights ( $11.66 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) (Table 10). The most southern provenance (Northern Wisconsin) had the longest petiole lengths ( 18.1 mm ), largest single-leaf abaxial areas ( 25.0 cm 2 ) and oven-dry weights ( 240 mg ), and the lowest average specific leaf weights ( 9.62
$\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ). Significant differences were not detected among clones within-provenances for the aforementioned traits, but approximately half of the observed variation in each of the traits was attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction (Table 9).

Provenance mean leaf outlines are presented in Figure 7. In general, the southern provenances have wider and longer leaves than the more northern provenances. Leaf shape is similar, however, the ratio of leaf width to leaf length decreases slightly with latitude.

Multi-group principal components analysis of the sixty-six leaf shape distances extracted three factors which accounted for 97.9 percent of the observed variation in leaf shape (Table 11). The first axis (PCAF 1) accounted for 88.4 percent of the observed variation. All sixty-six radial and truss distances made large positive contributions, indicating that this axis is mainly a descriptor of variation in size (Pimental, 1979). The second axis (PCAF2) accounted for 6.1 percent of the variation and was bipolar in nature, indicating variation in leaf shape (Pimental, 1979). Distances incorporating pseudolandmarks near the base of the leaf made the largest positive loadings, while near the middle of the leaf, loadings were very small and were either positive or negative. At the leaf tip, loadings were negative, but larger in magnitude than those near the middle of the leaf. Since the largest positive loadings occurred at the base of the leaf, PCAF2 can be interpreted as being a descriptor of variation in the shape


- Northern Wisconsin
- Thunder Bay
- Pickle Lake
- Bearskin Lake

Figure 7. Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial.

Table 11. Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixty-six radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the field provenance trial

|  | Princimel Commenentis |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PCAEI | PCAF2 | PCAF3 |
| Cummulative Yeriames ( $\mathrm{K}_{\text {) }}$ | 88.4 | 94.5 | 97.9 |
| Bedialand True plistanct |  | enayatior |  |
| [1,2 | 0.896 | -0.146 | 0.379 |
| R1,3 | 0.937 | -0.153 | 0.297 |
| R1,4 | 0.955 | -0.154 | 0.221 |
| R1,5 | 0.964 | -0.155 | 0.159 |
| R1,6 | 0.969 | -0.150 | 0.104 |
| 81.7 | 0.972 | -0.140 | 0.008 |
| R1, 6 | 0.959 | -0.105 | -0.137 |
| R1,9 | 0.952 | -0.038 | -0.188 |
| R1. 10 | 0.954 | -0.073 | -0.201 |
| R1,11 | 0.958 | -0.041 | -0.203 |
| R1, 12 | 0.963 | 0.046 | -0.191 |
| 81.13 | 0.953 | 0.183 | -0.155 |
| R1,14 | 0.918 | 0.354 | -0.062 |
| R1.15 | 0.818 | 0.555 | 0.086 |
| R1, 16 | 0.649 | 0.688 | 0.251 |
| R1. 17 | 0.831 | 0.536 | 0.078 |
| R1,18 | 0.924 | 0.338 | -0.057 |
| R1,19 | 0.961 | 0.145 | -0.144 |
| R1, 20 | 0.963 | 0.003 | -0.186 |
| R1, 21 | 0.956 | -0.071 | -0.193 |
| R1, 22 | 0.950 | -0.106 | -0.192 |
| R1,23 | 0.954 | -0.125 | -0.162 |
| R1,24 | 0.965 | -0.143 | -0.094 |
| R1. 25 | 0.971 | -0.178 <br> -0.184 <br> 0.184 | 0.032 |
| R1, 27 | 0.960 | -0.184 | 0.177 |
| R1,28 | 0.952 | -0.171 | 0.236 |
| R1,29 | 0.938 | -0.15t | 0.301 |
| 13,29 | 0.928 | -0.151 | 0.302 |
| 13,20 | 0.900 | -0.130 | 0.337 |
| [4,29 | 0.880 | -0.144 | 0.379 |
| 74,28 | 0.952 | -0.172 | 0.239 |
| 14,27 | 0.957 | -0.180 | 0.218 |
| 75,28 | 0.944 | -0.175 | 0.251 |
| T5,27 | 0.966 | -0.177 | 0.172 |
| 15,26 | 0.972 | -0.164 | 0.143 |
| r6,27 | 0.965 | -0.181 | 0.164 |
| 76,26 | 0.976 | -0.171 | 0.113 |
| 76,25 | 0.977 | -0.172 | 0.092 |
| 17,26 | 0.981 | -0.157 | 0.072 |
| T7,25 | 0.964 | -0.157 | 0.016 |
| 17,24 | 0.986 | -0.141 | -0.041 |
| 18,25 | 0.985 | -0.146 | -0.033 |
| 18.24 | 0.982 | -0.125 | -0.120 |
| 70,23 | 0.978 | -0.118 | -0.154 |
| 19.24 | 0.980 | -0.121 | -0.144 |
| 19,23 | 0.975 | -0.112 | -0.181 |
| 19,22 | 0.973 | -0.102 | -0.197 |
| 110,23 | 0.974 | -0.104 | -0.139 |
| 110,21 | 0.974 | -0.077 | -0.204 |
| T11,22 | 0.974 | -0.079 | -0.203 |
| T11,21 | 0.976 | -0.060 | -0.203 |
| T11,20 | 0.978 | -0.023 | -0.199 |
| 712,21 | 0.979 | -0.017 | -0.196 |
| T13,20 | 0.980 | 0.019 | -0.191 |
| 112,19 | 0.979 | 0.092 | -0.169 |
| T 13.20 | 0.978 | 0.086 | -0.172 |
| [13,19 | 0.971 | 0.159 | -0.149 |
| T13,18 | 0.953 | 0.268 | -0.103 |
| T14,19 | 0.959 | 0.242 | -0.104 |
| 714,18 | 0.931 | 0.342 | -0.066 |
| 114.17 | 0.879 | 0.468 | 0.030 |
| T15,18 | 0.882 | 0.460 | 0.022 |
| T15,17 | 0.834 | 0.534 | 0.089 |
| 715,16 | 0.665 | 0.642 | 0.264 |
| 116,17 | 0.651 | 0.663 | 0.237 |

- R,T, I and 2-29 inficate ratal distonets, truse distancta, raforence coint ond pseusolundimarks raspactively.
of the leaf base. The third axis (PCAF3), also bipolar, accounted for 3.4 percent of the detected variation in radial and truss
tip made the largest, positive contributions, while distances near the middle of the leaf made the largest, negative contributions. Radial and truss distances incorporating pseudolandmarks at the extreme base of the leaf (pseudolandmarks 15, 16 and 17) also had large, positive loadings. Thus, PCAF3 is a descriptor of variation in the shape of the leaf tip and to a lesser extent the leaf base.

Further resulte of the mi-peA analysis are presented in Figures 8 through 10 as two dimensional ordinations of the four provenances of balsam poplar. Axis score population means have been plotted, with one standard deviation above and below the provenance mean being indicated by horizontal and vertical lines. This plotting procedure summarizes the scatter diagrams that result when individual leaves of clones within provenances are plotted (Parker and Maze, 1984). On the first axis (PCAF1), an indicator of variation in leaf size, the provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, arranged according to their respective latitudes, with Bearskin Lake and Northern Wisconsin appearing distinct from each other (Figure 8 and 9). On the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) axes, indicators of variation in leaf shape, provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with the arrangement of provenances not reflecting any latitudinal trend (Figure 10).

Discriminant functions analysis using the three m-PCA axes as predictor variables formed three DFA axes, which accounted for 99.9 percent of the observed variation in the m-PCA axes (Table 12). PCAF 1 made a large positive contribution to the first axis (DFAS1), which accounted for 86.3 percent of the total variation


Figure 8. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of baisam poolar based on the first (PCAF I) and second (PCAF2) principal components axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent ane standsed deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Fiqure 9. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poolsr based on the first (PCAF1) and third (PCAF3) principal components axes for the field provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to esch side of the provenance means


Figure 10. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam popiar based on the second (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) princioal components axes for the field provenznce trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard ceviation to each side of the provenance mesns.
in the m-PCA axes. PCAF2 and PCAF3 made smaller negative contributions. The second DFA axis (DFAS2) accounted for 13.0 percent of the variation exhibited by the m-PCA axes. PCAF3 made the largest positive contribution, while PCAF1 and PCAF2 made similar, but much smaller contributions. The third axis (DFAS3), which accounted for only 0.6 percent of the variation in

Table 12. Discriminant functions analysis of the three multi-group principal component functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the field provenance trial.

|  | Discriminant Functions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DFAS 1 | DFAS2 | DFAS3 |
| Cummulative |  |  |  |
| Varlance (\%) | 86.3 | 99.3 | 99.9 |
| PCA Factor | Discr | Functio | ficients |
| PCAF 1 | 1.263 | 0.308 | 0.122 |
| PCAF2 | -0.279 | 0.302 | 0.930 |
| PCAF3 | -0.318 | 0.958 | -0.333 |

m-PCA axes, loaded most heavily with PCAF2. PCAF1 made a much smaller positive contribution, while PCAF3 made a small negative contribution.

Two dimensional ordinations of the four provenances based on discriminant functions analysis are presented in Figures 11 through 13 , using the same format as for the principal components analysis. The results are very similar to that of the m-PCA analysis. On the first axis, which loaded most heavily with PCAF 1, the provenances are arranged according to their respective latitudes. The provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with Bearskin Lake and Northern Wisconsin being distinct


Figure 1t. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFAS1) and second (DFAS2) discriminant functions axes for the fleid provenance triai. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 12. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (DFASI) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axts for the field provenance trial The horizontal and vertical lines reoresent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 13. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of baisam ooplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the field provenance trial The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance theans.
from one another (Figures 11 and 12). On the second and third axes, the provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with no apparent north-south trend (Figure 13).

## c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy

Stomatal density and stomatal length did not differ significantly among provenances (Table 9). Stomatal densities (stomata/mm2) ranged from 215 for Northern Wisconsin to 243 for Thunder Bay. Stomatal length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) ranged from 33.8 for Pickle Lake to 35.7 for both Thunder Bay and Bearskin Lake (Table 10). The clone-within-provenance effect had a significant influence on stomatal traits. Over 40 percent of the varlation in stomatal densities was attributable to the clone-withinprovenance effect, with clone means ranging from 170 to 280 stomata/mm2. The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 36.2 percent of the variation in stomatal lengths. Clonal average stomatal lengths ranged from 29.8 to $41.5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. Variation attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction accounted for much of the remaining variation in both stomatal anatomy traits ( 28.9 percent for stomatal density and 27.9 percent for stomatal length).

## d. Variation in Stomatal Control

Much of the observed variation in transpiration rates was not attributable to genetic sources such as provenances or clones-within-provenances, but was attributable to environmental
sources such as blocks (14.7 percent) and the interaction between blocks and days ( 55.4 percent) (Table 9). There were no significant differences in daily average transpiration rates, which ranged from $8.507 \mu \mathrm{~g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ on July 2 to $6.794 \mu \mathrm{~g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ on July 7 (Table 13). Moreover, transpiration rates did not differ significantly among provenances (Table 9). However, on three of the four days (July 2, 3 and 4, 1988), Bearsk in Lake had the highest average transpiration rates and was followed by Pickle Lake, Northern Wisconsin and Thunder Bay, respectively (Table 13). On July 7, Bearskin Lake still had the highest average transpiration rate, but Thunder Bay had the second highest rate of transpiration. There were significant differences among clones-within-provenances. For example, clones-within-provenance means ranged from 5.234 to $10.429 \mu \mathrm{~g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ on July 2. But, only 3.4 percent of the observed variation was attributable to this effect (Table 9).

The results for stomatal conductance were very similar to that of transpiration rates, as expected. Although the amount of variation in stomatal conductance was large, much of it ( 67.8 percent) was attributable to blocks and its associated interactions (Table 9). There were no significant differences among daily average stomatal conductance, which ranged from $0.674 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ for July 2 to $0.831 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ on July 4 (Table 13). Stomatal conductance did not differ significantly among provenances and trends in provenance means were similar to that for transpiration rates. Significant differences among clones
-within-provenances were detected, and accounted for 8.4 percent of the observed variation. The range of cional means depended upon the day of measurement, but on July 3 , for example, clone -within-provenance means ranged from 0.573 to $0.803 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$.

Table 13. Average transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for days and provenances in the field provenance trial.

| Date | Provenance | Mean Provenance Transpiration Bate ( $\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}$ ) | Mean Provenance Stomatal Conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 2, 1988. | Northern Wisconsin <br> Thunder Bay <br> Pickle Lake <br> Bearskin Lake | $\begin{gathered} 8.569 \\ (6.942-9.887) \\ 7.134 \\ (6.021-6.4-4) \\ 8.838 \\ (0.110-11.722) \\ 9.487 \\ (7.301-10.954) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.670 \\ (0.480-0.705) \\ 0.615 \\ (0.531-0.736) \\ 0.696 \\ (0.817-0.793) \\ 0.715 \\ (0.631-0.790) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Mean | 8.507 | 0.674 |
| July 3, 1988. | Northern Wisconsin <br> Thunder Bay <br> Pickle Lake <br> Bearskin Lake | $\begin{gathered} 7.788 \\ (5.001-8.751) \\ 7.073 \\ (5.266-9.243) \\ 8.396 \\ (5.234-10.369) \\ 8.413 \\ (6.312-10.429) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.704 \\ (0.513-0.794) \\ 0.639 \\ (0.454-0.868) \\ 0.753 \\ (0.461-0.952) \\ 0.803 \\ (0.678-0.930) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Mean | 7.918 | 0.725 |
| July 4, 1988. | Northern Wisconsin <br> Thunder Bay <br> Pickle Lake <br> Bearskin Lake | $\begin{gathered} 0.928 \\ (5.801-7.540) \\ 6.105 \\ (5.038-7.236) \\ 8.234 \\ (5.706-10.928) \\ 8.376 \\ (7.195-9.868) \end{gathered}$ | 0.7 .57 $(0.590-0.905)$ 0.732 $(0.605-0.894)$ 0.923 $(0.584-1.3007$ 0.913 $(0.767-1.030)$ |
|  | Mean | 7.411 | 0.831 |
| July 7, 1988 | Northern Wisconsin <br> Thunder Bay <br> Pickle Lake <br> Bearskin Lake | 6.054 $(5.261-6.973)$ 7.030 $(5.383-8.430)$ 6.205 $(4.981-0.517)$ 7.880 $(6.267-0.598)$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.647 \\ (0.552-0.715) \\ 0.718 \\ (0.539-0.907) \\ 0.715 \\ (0.585-0.997) \\ 0.854 \\ (0.640-0.958) \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Mean | 6.794 | 0.733 |

[^0]
## 2. Phenotypic Correlations

Pearson's product-moment correlations among measured traits and latitude are presented in Table 14. Internode length was significantly correlated with most leaf size and morphology traits, having moderately high correlation coefficients. Internode lengths were positively correlated with traits indicative of leaf size (petiole length, average single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and PCAF 1) and negatively correlated with PCAF2, and indicator of variation in the shape of the leaf base. Internode lengths were not significantly correlated with stomatal traits and were only weakly correlated with transpiration rates and stomatal conductance. The correlation between internode length and latitude was moderately weak, negative, but significant at the 1 percent level.

Traits indicative of leaf size (petiole length, average singleleaf abaxial area and oven-dry weight, and PCAF 1) were significantly correlated, with high positive correlation coefficients. Specific leaf weight, an indicator of leaf thickness, was negatively correlated with the leaf size traits, having moderately high, negative correlation coefficients. Traits indicative of variation in leaf shape (PCAF2 and PCAF3) were not correlated to leaf size traits. Of the stomatal traits measured, stomatal density was significantly correlated with leaf size variables, but not with leaf shape variables. Stomatal length was not significantly correlated with leaf traits. For the most part, stomatal conductance and transpiration rates were not significantly correlated with measured leaf traits. However,
transpiration rates on July 4 and stomatal conductances on July 2, 3, 4 and 7 were significantly, but weakly, correlated to the leaf shape variable PCAF3, and indicator of variation in the shape of the leaf tip. Latitude was significantly correlated to leaf size traits, having high, negative correlation coefficients. The correlation coefficient between specific leaf weight and latitude was also significant, but negative. Leaf shape traits showed no signs of significant correlations with latitude.

Measured stomatal traits (stomatal density and length) were negatively correlated ( $r=-0.582$ ), but were not correlated $w$ ith transpiration rates and stomatal conductance. A weak, but significant correlation was found between latitude and stomatal density; however, there was no significant correlation between stomatal length and latitude.

Transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for each day were, on average, significantly correlated with high positive correlation coefficients. Exceptions to this trend involve correlations across days. Transpiration rates on July 7 were not significantly correlated with transpiration rates and stomatal conductance on July 3 and 4. Excluding stomatal conductance for July 2 and transpiration rates for July 2 and 3, stomatal control traits showed significant, but moderately-low positive correlations with latitude.

Tabie 14 Pearsan's product-mament correletion coefficients ond their orie-tollat significance for clone-meen tratis measured in tha fleid proveriance iriol.


Table 14 continued.

|  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## B. GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL

## 1. Analysis of Variance

The percent of variation attributable to the various sources of variation and their statistical significance are presented in Table 15. The analyses of variance upon which it is based is presented in Appendix IV.

For traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial, block means for provenances and clones-within-provenances are presented in Appendix $V$.

## a. Variation in Root and Shoot Growth

Provenances means for internode length ranged from a low of 3.2 cm for Bearskin Lake to a high of 3.7 cm for Thunder Bay (Table 16). Pickle Lake and Northern Wisconsin had average internode lengths of 3.6 and 3.4 cm , respectively. Differences among provenances were significant, and accounted for 8.5 percent of the observed variation (Table 15). The majority of the observed variation was attributable to the clone-withinprovenance effect (27.6 percent), its interaction with blocks ( 36.1 percent) and to variation within ramets of a clone ( 25.5 percent). Clonal means ranged from 2.6 cm , found in both Bearskin Lake and Northern Wisconsin, to 4.6 cm , found in both Thunder Bay and Pickle Lake.

The only other root or shoot trait that had a significant provenance effect was the number of leaves per plant (Table 15). The provenance effect accounted for 6.9 percent of the observed

Table 15. Percenteges of veriation attribut dila to various sources for the root and shwat, leaf size and morpholegy, stomatal anatomy, arid starnatal control traits measured in the graenhouse provenence triol.

| Tratis | Sburce of Vartation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Block (B) | Projentince <br> (P) | B*P | Clone-wlininProvenance ( $\mathrm{C} / \mathrm{P}$ ) | $\mathrm{B}^{*} \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{P}$ | Day (T) | B*T | P*T | 8*P*1 | CJPNT | $B^{* C / P M T}$ | Experimental Error (E) | Subsampling Error (S) |
| Root and Shoot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Internode Length (cm) | ${ }^{1} 0.21$ | "8.5** | 2.1 | 27.6** | 36.1 | n'rNA | NA | Na | Na | Ha | HA | "'HR | 25.5 |
| Shoot Length (cm) | 6.0 | ${ }^{17} 0.2 \mathrm{~ns}$ | 6.3 | $2.5 n 5$ | 85.0 | HA | NA | na | MA. | HA | HA | NR | NR |
| Mumber of Leoves per Plant | 5.4 | 6.9** | 3.7 | 110 ns | 73.1 | NA | NA | na | Na | HA | HA | NR | HR |
| Total Aboxial Leat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area per Plant ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) | 3.3 | 4.9 ns | 4.9 | 土0.0ns | 86.9 | NA | NA | NA | na | na | NA | NR | NR |
| Total Dyan-Dry Leaf |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Waight per Plant (g) | 4.8 | 2.3 He | 5.4 | $\pm 0.6018$ | 87.4 | HA | NA | NA | Nis | NA | HA | HR | /RR |
| Oven-Dry Shoot Weight (g) | 5.1 | $\pm 0.0 n \mathrm{~S}$ | 7.2 | $\pm 0$ Ons | 87.8 | MA | NA | NA | NA | Na | HA | NR | NR |
| Oven-Dry Root Weight (g) | 3.5 | 1.7 ns | 8.6 | 10.0ns | 85.2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | HA | NR | NR |
| Rool/Shoot Oven-Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight Ratto | 4.0 | 2.7 nc | 6.7 | 20.0" | 66.7 | NA | NA | NA | MA | NA | NA | NR | NR |
| Leat Size ond Shape |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patiole Length (mm) | 4.7 | $5.9 *$ | 4.7 | 36.7** | 37.4 | NA | NA | NA | MA | NA | MA | HR | 10.6 |
| Single-Leol Abexiol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Areo ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) | 5.1 | 18.0 mm | 3.2 | 20.0ns | 70.1 | HA | NA | NA | NA | MA | HA | NR | 3.7 |
| Single-Lat Oven-Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wisight (mg) | 7.4 | $7.4{ }^{*}$ | 4.4 | m0.0ns | 73.5 | HA | NA | NA | NA | HA | NA | NR | 7.4 |
| Specific Leat Woight |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stomatal Anatomy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stomatal Deneity ( $=/ \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) | 1.0 | 65** | 1.3 | 38.6"** | 20.2 | MA | NA | NA | NA | HA | MA | NR | 32.5 |
| Stomatal Lengln ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) | 0.5 | 2.8n6 | 3.6 | $42.4{ }^{\text {** }}$ | 22.5 | NA | NA | NA | NA | HA | HA | HR | 28.3 |
| Stomatal Control |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tronspiration Rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\left(\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)\right)$ | 3.7 | 06"\% | 0.2 | 4.3** | 6.1 | 47.4* | 28.9 | 0.108 | 0.3 | $0.4 n 13$ | 5.6 | RNR | 2.4 |
| Stomatal Conductance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (cm/s) | 3.6 | $3.4{ }^{4 \times}$ | 1.2 | 15.4** | 24.9 | 10.7ns | 9.5 | 0.208 | 1.2 | $2.4 n s$ | 16.6 | NR | 11.9 |

[^1]Table 16. Frovenance means for root and shoot traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Internode } \\ & \text { Length } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Shoot Length (mm) | Number of Leaves per Plant | Total Abaxial Leaf Areaper Plant $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ | Total Oven-Dry Leaf Weight Der Plant ( $g$ ) | Total OvenDry Shoot Weight ( $g$ ) | Total OvenDry Root Weight (a) | Root/Shoot Weight Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Northern wistonsin | $\begin{gathered} 3.4 \\ (2.6-3.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.1 \\ (51.0-78.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 20 \\ (15-24) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1189 \\ (649-1585) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.445 \\ (2.170-5.757) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.492 \\ (1.057-3.693) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.730 \\ (1.000-2.277) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.294 \\ \text { (0.188-0.358) } \end{gathered}$ |
| Thunder Bay | $\begin{gathered} 3.7 \\ (3.0-4.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 59.0 \\ (41.0-74.8) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \\ (11-21) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1035 \\ (581-1654) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.080 \\ (2.170-7.607) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.123 \\ (0.970-3.983) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.690 \\ (1.003-3.020) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.317 \\ (0.220-0.454) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pickle Lake | $\begin{gathered} 3.6 \\ (2.8-4.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 54.6 \\ (32.5-85.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 17 \\ (11-23) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 760 \\ (303-1323) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.072 \\ (1.253-5.757) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.814 \\ (0.493-3.947) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.329 \\ (0.850-2.537) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.348 \\ (0.179-0.532) \end{gathered}$ |
| Bearskin Lake | $\begin{gathered} 3.2 \\ (2.6-4.0) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 56.8 \\ (48.2-75.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 21 \\ (16-25) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 999 \\ (521-1424) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4.038 \\ (2.063-6.167) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2.334 \\ (1.293-4.777) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1.882 \\ (1.217-3.187) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.348 \\ (0.221-0.443) \end{gathered}$ |

'Range of clane means within each provenance.
variation, with Thunder Bay and Pickle Lake having the lowest average number of leaves per plant (17) and Bearskin Lake having the highest (21) (Table 16). Northern Wisconsin had an average of 20 leaves per plant. The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 11.0 percent of the variation, while the block*clone-within-provenance interaction accounted for the majority of the variation (73.1 percent). Clone-within-provenance means ranged from 11 to 25 leaves per plant.

The provenance effect was not significant for the remaining root and shoot traits (shoot length, total abaxial leaf area per plant, total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights and root/shoot oven-dry weight ratio) (Table 15). On average, the provenance effect accounted for less than 3 percent of the observed variation. Shoot lengths, total abaxial leaf area, and total oven-dry leaf and shoot weights ranged from a high of $63.1 \mathrm{~cm}, 1189 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}, 4.445 \mathrm{~g}$ and 2.492 g for Northern $W 1$ sconsin to a low of $54.6 \mathrm{~cm}, 760 \mathrm{~cm} 2$, 3.072 g and 1.814 g for Pickle Lake, respectively (Table 16). Pickle Lake also had the lowest oven-dry root weight ( 1.814 g ) and the highest root/shoot weight ratio ( 0.348 ). Bearskin Lake had the highest oven-dry root weight ( 1.882 g ) and a root/shoot ratio (0.348) similar to that of Pickle Lake. Northern Wisconsin had the lowest root/shoot ratio (0.294). Of the aforementioned traits, the clone-within-provenance effect was only significant for the root/shoot ratio, and accounted for 20.0 percent of the variation. Clone mean root/shoot ratios ranged from 0.179 to 0.532 . However, large ranges in clone means were also observed for
shoot lengths, total abaxial leaf areas, and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights, but this was attributable to a large block* ${ }^{*}$ clone-within-provenance interaction, which accounted for over 85 percent of the variation in these traits.

## b. Variation in Leaf Size and Morphology

The provenance effect accounted for only 5.9 percent of the variation observed in petiole lengths, but was significant at the 5 percent level (Table 15). There was a noted decrease in petiole length from southern to northern provenances (Table 17). Northern Wisconsin, the most southern provenance, had a petiole length of 23.5 mm , while Bearsk in Lake, the most northern provenance, had a petiole length of 19.3 mm . The clone-within-provenance effect had a significant influence on petiole lengths, accounting for 36.7 percent of the variation. Clone-within-provenance means ranged from 11.7 to 33.5 mm . The interaction between blocks and clones-within-provenances accounted for 37.4 percent of the detected variation.

A significant provenance effect accounted for 18.0 and 7.4 percent of the variation in single-leaf abaxial leaf area and ovendry leaf weight, respectively (Table 15). The Northern Wisconsin provenance had larger, heavier leaves than those from Thunder Bay, Bearskin Lake and Pickle Lake, which are listed in decreasing order of magnitude (Table 17). Although clone means ranged from 35.6 to $101.9 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ for single-leaf abaxial area and from 123 to 423 g for single-leaf oven-dry weights, the clone-within-

Table 17. Provenance means for leaf size and morphology and stomatal anatomy traits measured in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Leal Size and Morohologu. |  |  |  | Stamalal anctomy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Petiale Length (mm) | Single-Leaf Abaxial Area $\qquad$ $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ | Single-Lear Quen-Ory Lat reight (mo) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Speciric } \\ & \text { Leot Weight } \\ & \text { froo/rm²) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stomatal } \\ & \text { Density } \\ & \text { (-1min }{ }^{2} \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | $\qquad$ |
| Northern Wisconsin | $\begin{gathered} 23.5 \\ (19.8-33.5) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 85.6 \\ (63.1-100.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 293 \\ (186-396) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.30 \\ (2.86-4.11) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 189 \\ (147-236) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30.2 \\ (27.3-32.4) \end{gathered}$ |
| Thunder Boy | $\begin{gathered} 21.9 \\ (17.0-28.3) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 79.7 \\ \langle 62.9-101.9\rangle \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 286 \\ (210-423) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.53 \\ (3.00-4.12) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 227 \\ (197-273) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 30.6 \\ (27.2-33.4) \end{gathered}$ |
| Pickio Lake | $\underset{(14.3-26.8)}{21.1}$ | $\begin{gathered} 58.6 \\ \langle 35.6-78.6) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 216 \\ (123-318) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.62 \\ (3.17-4.04) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 214 \\ (185-285) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 29.4 \\ (27.1-32.4) \end{gathered}$ |
| Bearskin Lake | $\begin{gathered} 19.3 \\ (11.7-25.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 63.7 \\ (41.1-86.7) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 236 \\ (142-327) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3.65 \\ (3.35-4.16) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 204 \\ (142-259) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 31.2 \\ (27.5-39.5) \end{gathered}$ |

F Rampo of clone mesins within bech provenance.
provenance effect was not significant. This was due to the large error term (block* ${ }^{*}$ lone-within-provenance interaction), which accounted for over 70 percent of the observed variation in these traits.

There were no significant differences among provenance specific leaf weights (Table 15), but a north-south trend was noted (Table 17). There was a gradual increase in specific leaf weights from $3.36 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ for Northern Wisconsin, the most southern provenance, to $3.65 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ for Bearskin Lake, the most northern provenance. The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 27.8 percent of the observed variation and was significant at the 1 percent level. Clone-within-provenance means ranged from 2.86 to $4.16 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$. The block*clone-withinprovenance interaction accounted for 47.5 percent of the observed variation.

Provenance mean leaf outlines are presented in Figure 14. Generally, leaf width and length decrease with latitude, while the


- Northern Wisconsin
- Thunder Bay
- Pickle Lake
- Bearskin Lake

Figure 14. Average leaf outlines for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial.
ratio of leaf length to leaf width increases. The lone exception to this trend is the Pickle Lake provenance. The average leaf of the Pickle Lake provenance is slightly shorter and narrower than the average leaf of the Bearskin Lake provenance, which has a higher latitude (Figure 14).

Table 18 and Figures 15 through 20 present the results of the m-PCA analysis of leaf shape data. M-PCA analysis of the sixty-six radial and truss distances resulted in the extraction of four principal component axes, accounting for 98.3 percent of the detected variation (Table 18).

The first axis (PCAF 1) accounted for 85.6 percent of the variation exhibited by the sixty-six distances. On the first axis, all radial and truss distances made large positive contributions, indicating that this axis is mainly a descriptor of variation in leaf size (Pimental, 1979).

Radial and truss distances near the base of the leaf made large positive contributions to the second axis (PCAF2), which accounted for 7.1 percent of the variation in leaf distances. Loadings decreased in magnitude towards the middle of the leaf and became negative. Contributions remained negative and generally increased in magnitude as distances incorporated pseudolandmarks closer to the base of the leaf. Thus, having both positive and negative loadings, PCAF2 can be interpreted as describing variation in leaf shape (Pimental, 1979). Moreover, since leaf shape distances incorporating pseudolandmarks near the base of the leaf made the largest positive loadings, PCAF2 can be classified as being a descriptor of variation in the shape of the
leaf base.

Table 18. Multi-group principal components analysis of variance of the sixitysix radial and truss distances for the four provenances of balsam poplar in the greenhouse provenance trial.

|  | Principal comounent |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | PGAAI | FGAE 2 | Praf3 | PCAF4 |
| Cummulative variance (\%) | 85.6 | 92.7 | 96.2 | 98.3 |
| Bedial and Truxi plstanfey | Hpenmetort |  |  |  |
| R1,2 | 0.914 | -0.097 | 0.330 | 0.091 |
| R1,3 | 0.936 | -0.135 -0.160 | 0.255 | 0.139 |
| R1, ${ }^{\text {R }}$ | 0.953 | -0.177 | 0.093 | 0.200 |
| R1,6 | 0.940 | -0.106 | 0.030 | 0.226 |
| R1.7 | 0.940 | -0.187 | -0.062 | 0.247 |
| R1.8 | 0.924 | -0.207 | -0.186 | 0.234 |
| R1,9 | 0.919 | -0.192 | -0.249 | 0.211 |
| R1,10 | 0.917 | -0.177 | -0.276 | 0.195 |
| R1,11 | 0.923 | -0.150 | -0.177 | 0.180 |
| R1,12 | 0.935 | -0.075 | -0.266 | 0.176 |
| R1,13 | 0.944 | 0.080 | -0.229 | 0.152 |
| R1,14 | 0.910 | 0.324 | -0.132 | 0.144 |
| R1,15 | 0.790 | 0.589 | 0.015 | 0.116 |
| R1,16 | 0.572 | 0.773 | 0.178 | 0.085 |
| R1,17 | 0.778 | 0.616 | 0.054 | -0.025 |
| R1,18 | 0.894 | 0.403 | -0.031 | -0.128 |
| R1, 19 | 0.941 | 0.202 | -0.089 | -0.209 |
| R1,20 | 0.949 | 0.048 | -0.108 | -0.264 |
| R1,21 | 0.939 | -0.042 | -0.096 | -0.302 |
| R1,22 | 0.932 | -0.064 | -0.009 | -0.324 |
| R1,23 | 0.930 | -0.075 | -0.061 | -0.332 |
| 81.24 | 0.934 | -0.098 | 0.010 | -0.317 |
| R1,25 | 0.945 | -0.115 | 0.125 | -0.245 |
| Ri, 26 | 0.950 | -0.128 | 0.203 | -0.168 |
| R1,27 | 0.949 | -0.130 | 0.248 | -0.119 |
| R1,28 | 0.943 | -0.126 | 0.281 | -0.058 |
| R1,29 | 0.933 | -0.119 | 0.317 | 0.029 |
| 13,29 | 0.908 | -0.088 | 0.332 | 0.043 |
| T3,28 | 0.867 | -0.127 | 0.231 | 0.310 |
| 14,29 | 0.806 | -0.061 | 0.476 | -0.145 |
| T4,28 | 0.942 | -0.135 | 0.268 | 0.029 |
| T4,27 | 0.945 | -0.159 | 0.180 | 0.180 |
| 15,28 | 0.920 | -0.113 | 0.332 | -0.093 |
| 15,27 | 0.964 | -0.152 | 0.204 | 0.021 |
| 15,28 | 0.966 | -0.167 | 0.144 | 0.108 |
| 10,27 | 0.958 | -0.113 | 0.222 | -0.063 |
| 76,26 | 0.973 | -0.161 | 0.141 | 0.013 |
| T6.25 | 0.971 | -0.147 | 0.139 | -0.064 |
| 77,26 | 0.974 | -0.172 | 0.068 | 0.091 |
| 77,25 | 0.981 | -0.157 | 0.034 | -0.001 |
| 77,24 | 0.979 | -0.163 | -0.035 | 0.045 |
| 78.25 | 0.981 | -0.153 | 0.010 | -0.066 |
| 78,24 | 0.978 | -0.161 | -0.093 | -0.0.33 |
| 78,23 | 0.975 | -0.156 | -0.135 | -0.015 |
| T9,24 79.23 | 0.977 | -0.149 | -0.118 | -0.065 |
| T9.22 | 0.970 | -0.137 | -0.181 | -0.042 |
| T10,23 | 0.97 t | -0.132 | -0.179 | 61.000 |
| T10,21 | 0.970 | -0.115 | -0.198 | -0.044 |
| T11,22 | 0.970 | -0.111 | -0.195 | -0.060 |
| T11,21 | 0.972 | -0.100 | -0.198 | -0.049 |
| 111.20 | 0.975 | -0.053 | -0.202 | -0.035 |
| T12,21 | 0.976 | -0.059 | -0.193 | -0.054 |
| T12,20 | 0.977 | -0.013 | -0.196 | -0.039 |
| T12,19 | 0.977 | 0.069 | -0.183 | -0.017 |
| T13,20 | 0.978 | 0.070 | -0.174 | -0.044 |
| T13,19 | 0.971 | 0.147 | -0.160 | -0.022 |
| 113,18 | 0.950 | 0.269 | -0.123 | 0.006 |
| T14,19 | 0.949 | 0.275 | -0.113 | -0.017 |
| T14,18 | 0.917 | 0.375 | -0.083 | 0.007 |
| T14,17 | 0.844 | 0.530 | -0.004 | 0.037 |
| T15,18 | 0.844 | 0.530 | -0.005 | 0.021 |
| T15,17 | 0.790 | 0.607 | $0: 038$ | 0.040 |
| 115,16 116,17 | 0.644 0.661 | 0.677 0.690 | $0.139$ $0.149$ | 0.152 -0.009 |
| 716,17 |  |  |  | -0.009 |

[^2]The third axis (PCAF3) was also bipolar, indicating variation in leaf shape. Accounting for 3.5 percent of the total variation in radial and truss distances, the third axis loaded most heavily with leaf distances incorporating pseudolandmarks near the tip of the leaf. Towards the middle of the leaf, contributions decreased in magnitude and became negative. At the leaf base, distances incorporating pseudolandmarks 15, 16 and 17 (see Figures 4 and 5) made positive contributions, but were smaller in magnitude than the contributions from distances at the leaf tip. Thus, the third axis (PCAF 3 ) is a descriptor of variation in the shape of the leaf tip and to a lesser extent the extreme base of the leaf.

The fourth axis (PCAF4), a bipolar component, accounted for 2.1 percent of the total variation detected in the radial and truss distances. On average truss distances did not make a large contribution to the fourth axis. In contrast, radial distances made the largest contributions to the axis. Furthermore, the contributions were positive on the right side of the leaf and negative on the left side. Thus, the fourth axis, unlike the previous axes, is a descriptor of variation in the size and shape of each side of the leaf.

Figures 15 through 20 show that provenances form a continuously overlapping cluster, with the arrangement of provenances in the ordinations not reflecting their geographic affinity (latitude). The only suggestion of any distinctions among provenances occur in the first and third axes. The first axis (Figures 15, 16 and 17) appears to group Northern Wisconsin, Thunder Bay and Bearskin Lake together, leaving Pickle Lake


Figure 15. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poplar based on the first (PCAF 1) and second (PCAF2) princidal components axes for the greennouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines reoresent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 16. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of baisam ooplar based on the first (PCAF1) and third (PCAF3) principal comoonents axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 17. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of baisam poplar based on the first (PCAF 1) and fourth (PCAF4) princioal components axes for the greenhouse proventace trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 18. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poolar based on the secono (PCAF2) and third (PCAF3) princioal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertica! lines represent one standsed deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 19. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam goplar based on the second (PCAF2) and fourth (PCAF4) principal components axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertleal lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 20. Two-dimengional ardination of four orovenances of balsam poplar based on the thitrd (PCAF3) and fourth (PCAF4) princioal components axes for the greeninouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines reoresent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.
somewhat distinct. The third axis separates Thunder Bay from the other three provenances.

Discriminant functions analysis using the four m-PCA factors or axes as predictor variables formed three DFA axes, which accounted for 100 percent of the observed variation in the m-PCA axes (Table 19). PCAF 1 made a large positive contribution to the first axis (DFAS1), which accounted for 71.4 percent of the variation. PCAF3 and PCAF2 made smaller negative contributions, while PCAF4 made the smallest contribution. The second DFA axis (DFAS2) accounted for 28.3 percent of the observed variation exhibited by the m-PCA axes. PCAF3 made the largest positive contribution and was followed by PCAF 1 and PCAF2, respectively. PCAF4 made a very small negative contribution to the second axis. The third axis (DFAS3) accounted for only 0.3 percent of the total variation in m-PCA axes. PCAF2 made a large negative contribution to DFAS3. PCAF3 made a smaller negative contribution, while PCAF 1 made a much smaller negative

Table 19. Discriminant functions analysis of the four multi-group principal component functions for the four balsam poplar provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Cummulative Variance (\%) | Discriminant Functions |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DFAS 1 | DFAS2 | DFAS3 |
|  | 71.4 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| PCA Factor | Discriminant Functions Coefficients |  |  |
| PCAF 1 | 0.940 | 0.574 | -0.010 |
| PCAF2 | -0.234 | 0.346 | -0.910 |
| PCAF3 | -0.570 | 0.804 | -0.384 |
| PCAF 4 | 0.040 | -0.005 | 0.101 |

contribution. PCAF4 made a small contribution of the opposite polarity.

Two dimensional ordinations of the four provenances based on discriminant functions analysis are presented in Figures 21,22 and 23. Although populations form a continuously overlapping cluster, the first and second axes (DFAS1 and DFAS2) groups the two most northern provenances (Bearskin Lake and Pickle Lake) together (Figures 21 and 22). Northern Wisconsin and Thunder Bay are somewhat distinct from each other and the more northern provenances. The third axis does not separate the provenances and does not reflect any geographic trends.

## c. Variation in Stomatal Anatomy

The provenance effect had a significant influence on stomatal densities, with 6.5 percent of the variation being attributable to this effect (Table 15). All provenances except Northern Wisconsin (189 stomata/mm2) had stomatal densities greater than 200 per mm2 (Table 17). Thunder Bay (227 stomata/mm2) had the greatest number of stomata per square millimeter. The clone-within-provenance effect was also highly significant, accounting for 38.6 percent of the variation. Clonal means for stomatal density ranged from 142 to 285 stomata/mm2. The block*clone-within-provenance interaction and sampling error (ie. variation within ramets of a single clone) accounted for 20.2 and 32.5 percent of the variation in stomatal densities, respectively.


Figure 21. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of balsam poolar based on the first (DFAS1) and second (DFAS2) diseriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each gide of the provenance means.


Figure 22. Two-dimensional ordination of four provenances of baisam paplar based on the first (DFASi) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The harizontal and vertical lines represent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.


Figure 23. Two-dimengional ordination of four orovenances of balsam ooplar based on the second (DFAS2) and third (DFAS3) discriminant functions axes for the greenhouse provenance trial. The horizontal and vertical lines regresent one standard deviation to each side of the provenance means.

The provenance effect did not have a significant influence on stomatal lengths (Table 15). Provenance means ranged from 29.4 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ for Pickle Lake to $31.2 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ for Bearsk in Lake (Table 17). Only 2.8 percent of the variation in stomatal lengths was attributable to the provenance effect. The clone-within-provenance effect, accounting for 40 percent of the variation, had a significant influence, with values ranging from 27.1 to $39.5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$. The majority of the remaining variation was attributable to the block*clone-within-provenance interaction and subsampling error.

## d. Variation in Stomatal Control

The day, provenance and clone-within-provenance effects all had a significant effect on transpiration rates (Table 15). The day effect accounted for 47.4 percent of the variation observed in transpiration rates. The lowest rate was recorded for July 14 $(4.264 \mu \mathrm{~g} /(\mathrm{cm} 2 \mathrm{~s})$ ), while July 12 had the highest rate ( 10.283 $\mu \mathrm{g} /(\mathrm{cm} 2 \mathrm{~s})$ ) (Table 20). The average rates of transpiration for July 11 and 13 were 7.345 and $7.416 \mu \mathrm{~g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ respectively. The interaction between blocks and days accounted for 28.9 percent of the variation. Only 0.6 percent of the variation was attributable to the provenance effect. There was no apparent pattern in variation, but generally, Thunder Bay and Bearskin Lake have higher average transpiration rates than Pickle Lake and Northern Wisconsin. Lowest average transpiration rates, which ranged from $3.919 \mu \mathrm{~g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ for Pickle Lake to $4.454 \mu \mathrm{~g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ for Thunder Bay, occurred on July 14. Highest provenance mean
transpiration rates were recorded on July 12, and ranged from $9.883 \mu \mathrm{~g} /(\mathrm{cm} 2 \mathrm{~s})$ for Northern Wisconsin to $10.665 \mu \mathrm{~g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ for Thunder Bay. The clone-within-provenance effect accounted for 4.3 percent of the variation.

Table 20. Average transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for days and provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Date | Provenance | Mean Provenance Transpiration <br> Rate $\left(\mu \mathrm{g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ | Mean Provenance Stomatal <br> Conductance (cm/s) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 11, 1988. | Northern Wisconsin | 7.177 | 0.940 |
|  |  | '(6.305-7.708) | (0.829-1.049) |
|  | Thunder Bay | 7.531 | 0.986 |
|  |  | (5.285-8.456) | (0.650-5.121) |
|  | Pickle Lake | 7.194 | 0.938 |
|  |  | (6.230-8.309) | (0.789-1.136) |
|  | Bearskin Lake | 7.478 | 0.987 |
|  |  | (6.243-8.459) | (0.804-1.146) |
|  | Mean | 7.345 | 0.963 |
| July 12, 1988. | Northern W/isconsin | 9.883 $(0.579-1.279)$ | 1.073 |
|  |  | (0.579-11.279) | (0.021-1.291) |
|  | Thunder Bay | 10.000 $(7.780-12136)$ | 1.150 $(0.75-1332)$ |
|  | Picklelake | (7.780-12.136) | (0.765-1.332) |
|  | Pickle Lake | $\begin{gathered} 9.951 \\ (0.967-11.506) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.106 \\ & (0.898-1.272) \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Bearskin Lake | 10.635 | 1.189 |
|  |  | (8.951-11.931) | (0.995-1.357) |
|  | Mean | 10.283 | 1.131 |
| July 13, 1988. | Northern Wisconsin | $7.229$ | $1.015$ |
|  | Thunder 8ay | 7.631 | 1.094 |
|  |  | (5.649-9.002) | (0.751-1.348) |
|  | Pickle Lake | 7.121 | 1.014 |
|  |  | (4.953-8.346) | (0.650-1.220) |
|  | Bearskin Lake | 7.680 | 1.092 |
|  |  | (6.267-8.664) | (0.822-1.268) |
|  | Mean | 7.410 | 1.054 |
| July 14, 1988. | Northern Wisconsin | 4.276 | 0.877 |
|  |  | (3.191-5.176) | (0.639-1.090) |
|  | Thunder Bay | 4.454 | 0.943 |
|  |  | (2.457-5.798) | (0.475-1.324) |
|  | Pickle Lake | 3.919 | 0.796 |
|  |  | (2.003-4.874) | (0.493-1.017) |
|  | Bearskin Lake | 4.408 | 0.91 : |
|  |  | (3.070-5.070) | (0.611-1.105) |
|  | Mean | 4.264 | 0.882 |

[^3]Unlike transpiration rates, days did not have a significant influence on stomatal conductances, but the pattern of variation was similar to that of transpiration rates (Table 15). Daily values ranged from a low of $0.882 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ on July 14 to a high of 1.113 $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ on July 12 (Table 20). In total, the day effect and its interactions with blocks, provenances and clones-withinprovenances accounted for 40.6 percent of the observed variation. The provenance effect accounted for 2.4 percent of the variation and was significant at the 5 percent level. The lowest provenance means were recorded on July 14, and ranged from $0.796 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ for Pickle Lake to $0.943 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ for Thunder Bay. The highest provenance means, which ranged from $1.073 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ for Northern Wisconsin to $1.189 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$ for Pickle Lake, occurred on July 12. Differences among clones-within-provenances were significant at the 1 percent level of significance and 15.4 percent of the variation in stomatal conductances was attributable to this effect.

## 2. Phenotypic Correlations

Pearson's product-moment correlations among measured traits and latitude are presented in Table 21. Root and shoot traits, excluding internode lengths, were significantly correlated. Correlations among shoot length, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf area, and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights were all high and positive. Correlations between root/shoot weight ratios and the aforementioned traits were also significant, but negative. The only root and shoot trait having a


|  | Maotans Shay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lead Size ind Morphology |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shoot } \\ & \text { Lopoth } \\ & (\mathrm{cm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Number of Loaves par Plani | Toter Abeciol Lent kresper Plark $\left\{\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right.$ ) | Toto open-bry Leat Wreight par Plent $\{p)$ |  Shoat Wight (o) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Totol O'ann-Dry } \\ \text { Root \%edght } \\ \text { opit } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Root/Snoot } \\ & \text { Ovtr-Dry } \\ & \text { Weijht Rotion } \end{aligned}$ | Paticil Langth (man) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} \text { Single-Lod } \\ \text { Ower-Dry } \\ \text { weiplit }(m g) \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Specinc Leof } \\ & \text { Weignt } \\ & \left(\mathrm{mq} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)\right. \end{aligned}$ | pCaf 1 | PCAF 2 | PCAF3 | PCAF4 |
| Reot and Shoot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tutarnode Longit (cm) | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Shooi Lenoth ( mm ) | '02504** | 1000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number or Leares per Plam Total Abaxial Letef Aron | -0.054 | 0.875** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| par Pleal ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) | 1067 | 0.917** | 0.872** | 1.0610 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Oven-Ory Lear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Welght par Plant (0) | 4100 | 0.900** | 0.654** | 0.986** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Oven-Dry Stoot Waigit (g) | 1.119 | 0.926** | 0.873** | $0.952^{\text {"* }}$ | 0.958** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Totul Oven-Dry Root weighl ( 0 ) | 1066 | 0.758** | 0.737** | $0.6387 *$ | 0.883** | 0.677** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reol/stool Dven-Dry Wuidit Ratio | -0.109 | -0.713** | -0.659** | -0.661** | -0.608** | -0.588** | -0.286** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lear Siza mod Prurptulogy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Patole Lenth ( mm ) | 0.252** | 0.254** | 0.122 | 0.306** | 0.317** | 0.297** | $0.318 * *$ | -0.137 | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single-Leot Abextal hrea ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) | 0.2314* | 0.790** | 0.644** | 0.678** | 0.653** | 0.771** | $0.7664 *$ | -0.628** | 0.434** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51 nglo-Lear Own-Dry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight ( $\mathrm{mag} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) | 0.229** | $0.794 * *$ | 0.654** | 0.682** | 0.901* | $0.830^{* *}$ | n. $7974 *$ | -0.562** | 0.450** | 0.956** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Specific Leat Wetght (nxy/cm ${ }^{2}$ ) | 6.111 | 0.326** | 0.308** | 0.355** | 0.479** | 0.976** | 0.545** | -0.059 | -0.292*' | -0.846** | -0.536** | 1.000 |  |  |  |  |
| PCAFI | 0.84014 | 0.797** | $0.657{ }^{\text {\% }}$ | 0.855 ** | 0.826** | 0.750** | リ.E®3** | -0.667** | 0.41314 | $0.993{ }^{+*}$ | 0.934** | 0.277** | 1.000 |  |  |  |
| PCAF2 | -0.092 | -0.161* | -0.066 | -0.104 | -0.117 | -0.150 | -0.101 | -0.001 | -0.076 | -0.032 | -0.059 | -0.111 | -0.050 | 1.000 |  |  |
| PCAFS | -0.041 | 0.107 | $0.194{ }^{1}$ | 0.100 | 0.094 | 0.126 | 0.132 | -0.194* | 0.153 | 0.001 | 0.000 | 0.035 | -0.013 | 0.183* | 1.000 |  |
| PCAF4 | -0.070 | 0.050 | 0.126 | 0.056 | 0.035 | 0.032 | -0.004 | -0.070 | 0.117 | 0.025 | 0.006 | -0.003 | 0.020 | -0.004 | 0.1994 | 1.000 |
| Stomatil Arulamy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stommal Density ( $\mathrm{rmm}^{\text {2 }}$ ) | cosa | 0.005 | -0.003 | -0.081 | -0.064 | -0.040 | -0.060 | -0.018 | -0.176" | -0.147 | -0.110 | 0.054 | -0.099 | -0.253** | -0.222** | -0.151 |
| Storntol Lerinth ( $\mu \mathrm{mm}$ ) | C. 118 | 0.149 | 0.042 | 0.266** | 0.300** | 0.230** | 0.297** | -0.021 | 0.243** | 0.523** | 0.580** | 0.280** | 0.275** | -0.021 | -0.092 | 0.000 |
| Stomotil Cuarrol |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 11, 1986. <br> Stomatal Conductenc: $\langle\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{m}\rangle$ | -0.021 | -0.057 | -0.074 | -0.018 | -0.013 | -0.076 | -0.019 | 0007 | -0.134 | -0.1026 | -0.010 | 0.013 | -0.038 | 0.045 | 0.015 | 0.021 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 12, 1988. | -0.0.044 | 0.128 | 0.152 | 0.139 | 0.173* | 0.156 | 0.181 | -0.067 | 0.051 | 0.157* | 0.226** | 0262** | 0.149 | -0.058 | -0.027 | -0.062 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 13, 19 E6. <br> Stomatal Conductonc: $\langle\mathrm{Cr} 1 / \mathrm{s}$ ) | (1)24 | 0.179* | 0.137 | 0.217 | $0.215^{*}$ | 0.166 | 0.198* | -0.153 | -0.141 | -0.146 | 0.148 | -0.006 | 0.144 | 0.048 | 0.021 | -0.086 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stomatel Cunductenci (cm/s) July 14, 1968 | 1.150 | 0.162* | 0.118 | $0.190{ }^{*}$ | $0.180 *$ | 0.131 | 0.142 | -0.105 | -0.034 | 0.424 | 0.120 | -0.003 | 0.117 | 0.000 | 0.099 | 0.043 |
|  | 1184 | 0.211* | 0.154 | a.247** | 0.249** | 0.198* | 0.222* | -0.110 | -0.005 | $0.180^{\prime \prime}$ | 0.196* | 0.079 | $0.170{ }^{*}$ | -0.058 | 0.064 | 0.034 |
| Letiture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lolfitase | -0.100 | -0.123 | 0.083 | -0.146 | -0.089 | -0.049 | $0.0 \% 0$ | -0.169* | -0.267** | -0.357** | -0.239** | 0.218* | -0.351** | 0.008 | 0.078 | -0.019 |



significant correlation with internode length was shoot length. The correlation coefficient was positive, but low ( $r=0.250$ ).

Internode length was significantly correlated with the leaf size traits: petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area, single leaf oven-dry weight and PCAF 1. The correlation coefficients were low and positive. The root/shoot weight ratio was significantly correlated with single-leaf abaxial area, single-leaf oven-dry weight and PCAF 1, having moderately high negative correlation coefficients. Excluding the correlation between the number of leaves per plant and petiole length, which was not significant, correlations of shoot lengths, number of leaves per plant, total abaxial leaf areas, and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights with petiole lengths, single-leaf abaxial areas, single leaf ovendry weights, specific leaf weights and PCAF1 were high, positive and significant at the 1 percent level. Moderately high, positive correlations were detected among stomatal lengths and total abaxial leaf areas and total oven-dry leaf, shoot and root weights. Dependent upon the day of measurement, significant correlations, although weak, were detected among stomatal control traits and root and shoot traits. For example, shoot length was significantly correlated with stomatal conductance and transpiration rates on July 13 and 14, but not on July 11 and 12.

Among leaf size and morphology traits, petiole lengths, single-leaf abaxial areas, single-leaf oven-dry weights and PCAF 1 were, on average, positively correlated, with moderately high, significant correlation coefficients. Specific leaf weight was negatively correlated to the aforementioned traits. These traits
also showed a positive relationship with stomatal lengths, although the correlation coefficients were quite low. Once again sporadic significant correlations were noted among leaf shape traits and stomatal conductances and transpiration rates.

Stomatal density and stomatal length were negatively correlated, having a moderately high correlation coefficient that was significant at the 1 percent level. Stomatal density was not correlated with transpiration rates or stomatal conductance. However, stomatal length showed a significant positive relationship with both transpiration rates and stomatal conductance.

As expected, correlations among transpiration rates and stomatal conductance for individual days were high, positive and significant at the 1 percent level. The only exceptions involve correlations across days. Correlation coefficients were close to zero for correlations between transpiration rates on July 12 and stomatal conductance measurements on July 14 and transpiration rates on July 13 and 14.

Correlations between latitude and the measured traits indicate that there is no significant relationship between latitude and stomatal control traits. In fact, the only traits having significant correlations with latitude were the root/shoot ovendry weight ratio, petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and ovendry weight, specific leaf weight and PCAF 1. For all except the specific leaf weight, the correlation coefficients were negative and moderately low. The correlation coefficient for specific leaf weight was also moderately low, but positive.

## v. DISCUSSION

There were two main objectives for this study. The first objective was to determine the extent and pattern of genetic variation in balsam poplar, especially for traits potentially affecting the control of transpiration, and hence, the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise. The second objective was to determine how the observed varlation in traits were correlated to each other and to measured transpiration rates.

Contrary to what was expected, few significant differences among provenances in traits potentially affecting the water relations of balsam poplar were detected. In the both the field and greenhouse provenance trial, significant differences were noted for traits indicative of leaf size and morphology: petiole length, single-leaf abaxial area and oven-dry leaf weight, and specific leaf weight. Moreover a clinal trend with latitude was observed. Leaves of plants of northern origin were smaller in area, lighter in weight, had shorter petiole lengths, and were thicker than those of more southern origin. Although climatic information for each seed source was not gathered, it would appear that the leaves of seedlings from more northern sources are best suited for drier climates. Drew and Bazzaz (1978) studied populations of eastern cottonwood ranging over the north -south distribution of the species along the Mississippi River, and
found that leaves from the wisconsin area (most northern source) had similar characteristics of those of balsam poplar from northern Wisconsin. Drew and Bazzaz (1978) postulated that the thinner leaves and higher specific leaf area (lower specific leaf weight) could be associated with the shorter growing season and/or higher moisture availability. Although the species differ, results from this study indicate that it is nighly likely that the adaptations are a response to increased moisture availability. If thinner leaves were a response to shorter growing seasons, one would expect thinner and larger leaves for seedlings of the more northern sources. The opposite occurred.

In the greenhouse provenance trial, the provenance effect was significant for traits other the leaf size and morphology traits. The pattern of variation, however, was not similar. There was no north-south clinal trend in internode lengths, number of leaves per plant, and stomatal density. Significant differences among provenances were also noted for stomatal conductance and transpiration rates. However, no pattern of variation could be ascertained and less than 2.5 percent of the observed varlation was attributable to provenances.

For both provenance tests, there was considerable withinprovenance variation. Variation associated with the clone-withinprovenance effect accounted for as much as 85 percent of the observed variation. Similar results (large within-provenance variability) for balsam poplar have been reported for dormancy relations (Farmer and Reinholt, 1985), early growth (Farmer et al, 1986) and rooting (Farmer et al, 1989).

The evolutionary and ecological significance of the relatively low provenance variance and the high withinprovenance is not clear given the large climatic differences throughout the range of balsam poplar. For example, average July temperatures range from $53^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ to $75^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$ and annual precipitation varies from a low of 7 inches in Alaska to a high of 55 inches in the Maritime Provinces (Fowells, 1965). Moreover, the edaphic requirements of balsam poplar appear to restrict growth to specific sites. Growth is usually limited to moist, nutrient-rich alluvial soils, with a good supply of calcium, magnesium and nitrates (Krajina et al, 1982). Thus, variability associated with geographic origin would be expected to be greater than that associated with variability within a population. One possible explanation is that the observed variation may be an artifact of adaptive characteristics which had more fitness value prior to the post-glacial expansion of balsam poplar's range. This hypothesis has also been postulated by Farmer and Reinholt (1985) concerning variation in the dormancy relations of balsam poplar.

The second purpose of this study was to examine how the observed variations in traits are related to each other and to measured transpiration rates. As expected, stomatal conductance was positively correlated with transpiration rates for both provenance tests. This is no surprise, in that if the resistance to the flow of water from the leaf to the air decreases, as indicated by increasing stomatal conductance, then the water loss from the leaf will also increase. The only other trait having a significant correlation with transpiration rates was stomatal length. Larger
stomata were associated with higher transpiration rates, indicating that stomata size, rather than number, may be more important in the control of transpiration rates. However, this relation was found only in the greenhouse provenance trial. These results seem to typify previous attempts in relating stomatal characters to transpiration rates or gas exchange potential in genus Populus. Some researchers report that transpiration rates are proportional to both stomatal frequency and size (Siwecki and Kozlowski, 1973; Ceulemens et al, 1978; Blake, 1980), while others do not (Blake et al, 1984). Relations between transpiration rates and stomatal characteristics depend upon the environment in which the measurement are taken, the time of measurement, and the opening or closing pattern or rate of each genotype (Blake et $a l$, 1984), or for that matter any factor that affects the stomatal resistance or the moisture concentration gradient from the leaf to the air. Therefore, any change in one or more of these factors may alter the results. In this study, the time of measurement for each day was similar and the genotypes were the same, but the day and the environment (field vs. greenhouse) differed. Thus, it is highly likely that the differing environment and day of measurement is responsible for the contrasting results.

In both provenance trials, most leaf size and morphology traits were significantly correlated as alluded to earlier. Leaves that had larger areas, generally, were heavier, had longer petiole lengths, but had lower specific leaf weights. It appears that the more southern sources have evolved a "shade-leaf" morphology in
contrast to the more "sun-leaf" morphology of the northern sources. Generally, plants with larger individual leaf areas and weights, also were taller, had more leaves per stem, and larger root, shoot and leaf weights. However, the root/shoot weight ratio was smaller. Thus, more photosynthate appears to have been channelled into stem and leaf production rather than root production. Correlations with latitude were weak, but trends found in Table 16 further indicate that the northern populations may be best suited for drier climates.

These results represent the first effort to examine the water relations of balsam poplar within the context of a provenance trial. However, Hansen et al (1988) examined several clones of balsam poplar from the Lakehead University nursery, measuring traits such as stomatal conductance and stomatal density. Hansen et al(1988) reported stomatal conductances ranging from 0.75 to $1.1 \mathrm{~cm} / \mathrm{s}$, which are similar to those reported in this study. Stomatal densities ranged from 115.3 to 175.4 stomata/ $\mathrm{mm}^{2}$, which are lower than the values obtained in this study. Differences, however, are most likely attributable to differing experimental conditions. Although reports on the water relations of balsam poplar are few, black cottonwood (thought to be a subspecies of balsam polar) has received more attention. In a report central to the work on black cottonwood, Schulte et al. (1987) studied the water relations under both cut-leaf and whole plant conditions. Using cut leaves, stomata remained open in spite of the lack of turgor pressure in the bulk leaf and guard
cells. These results are somewhat anomalous in that the opening or closing movements of stomata are thought to be dependent upon changes in turgor or pressure potential inside the guard cells. The observed responses may be a result of the nature of the method used in desiccating the leaves. The transition from full saturation to complete loss of turgor was less than one hour - an occurrence that is non-existent in natural range of the species. However, even under whole-plant conditions, stomata of wellwatered plants remained open in splte of decreasing leaf water potentials. A period of water stress modified the stomatal behavior and produced a degree of stomatal sensitivity to leaf water potential, although less than that of eastern cottonwood and hybrids of the two species. Ceulemans et al(1978) also found that low soil water potential decreased the leaf conductance of black cottonwood foliage, but to a lesser degree than other observed poplar hybrids. In the Schulte et al (1987) study, it was also apparent that older wilted leaves did not survive unless rewatered immediately, while younger, expanding leaves did. It is apparent that younger, expanding leaves had acquired some response to leaf water potential. Moreover, trees grown under non-irrigated field conditions had lower maximum conductance than greenhouse plants and were more sensitive to changes in leaf water potential. Plant processes such as stomatal function and leaf abscission appear to have been affected by low soil water availability in such a manner that plants on drier sites were able to maintain leaf water potentials similar to those of plants growing on wetter sites. Lower maximum stomatal
conductances were also noted for non-irrigated field grown plants than greenhouse grown plants in this study.

Although differences between clones from the different locations were not analyzed, the study by Schulte et al. (1987) offers insight and direction to future genetic research in balsam poplar, assuming black cottonwood and balsam poplar are similar both genetically and physiologically. Firstly, do the stomata of balsam poplar leaves exhibit a response to decreasing bulk leaf and guard cell water potentials under well-watered conditions? If not, what is the cause or mechanism responsible for the control of stomata and what is its significance for plant growth and survival? Furthermore, what is the extent of genetic variation or lack thereof in this mechanism or response? Secondly, is stomatal behavior modified, and to what extent, by preconditioning treatments (water stress for example) and is there variation in the response?

This study indicated that there is ample variation present in traits potentially affecting the water relations of balsam poplar. Significant provenance effects were noted for most leaf size and morphology traits and a north-south trend was apparent. However, for traits such as specific leaf weight in the field study and the root/shoot weight ratio in the greenhouse study a clear provenance trend was apparent, but the provenance effect was not significant. It is possible that the lack of the provenance effect could be due the wide clonal variance within each provenance. This could, in turn, be due to experimental design limitations rather than a clear lack of provenance variation. Firstly, the
design limitations involved in measuring stomatal conductance and transpiration rates will be addressed. Then, design limitations involving the remaining traits will be discussed.

It is well known that stomata open or close in response to many factors in the aerial environment, such as light (amount, duration and quality, humidity, $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ concentration, and atmospheric pollutants (Salisbury and Ross, 1978). However, changes in stomatal aperture are not instantaneous, usually occurring within a few minutes, which is rapid enough to adjust to commonplace changes in the environment (Mansfield and Davies, 1985). Thus, to minimize the effects of a varying environment so that genetic sources of variation could be examined, the experiment was designed utilizing blocks to minimize environmental changes. Moreover, to minimize changes within blocks, the number of clones and ramets representing each clone had to be minimized. Thus, operationally, ten or less clones per provenance could be analyzed, and only one ramet could represent each clone within each provenance in each block. As a consequence, clonal representation and replication was sacrificed, in order to maximize genetic sources of variation and minimize environmental sources of variation. The end result was that a large portion of the observed variation was consumed by variation among and within clones (within-clone variability represented by the block*clone interaction). Possibly, this could be due to variations in the experimental environment or to an inherently large within-provenance variability in balsam poplar.

In hindsight, the problem of a varying environment could have been minimized in one of two ways. Firstly, the experiment could have been completed in a controlled environment, such as a walk-in growth chamber. Thus, environmental conditions could be controlled for an extended period of time, allowing more ramets per clone and more clones per provenance to be examined. However, the one draw-back to this process is that the experimental material could not be measured under natural conditions and the size and age of the plant material would be limited. A second possible procedure involves the analysis of the data. If environmental data was collected accurately with the stomatal conductance or transpiration rates, and a relationship (regression) established among each, then, an analysis of covariance could be performed. This would result in the removal of the effects of the concomitant (environmental) variables and would allow for the analysis of the genetic effects on the desired trait. The advantages of this procedure are that the experimental material could be measured under natural conditions. There are, however, several drawbacks. Firstly, all environmental variables thought to affect the measured trait must be measured and incorporated into the analysis. Secondly, it must be assumed that a significant relationship among variables exists and that the regression is linear (Hicks, 1982).

For traits other than transpiration rates and stomatal conductance, there were no restrictions on the number of clones representing each provenance other than the clones had to be represented in the majority of the blocks in the field test and had
to be free of pests and disease. To keep the design and analysis relatively simple, the same material was used as for the measurement of transpiration rates and stomatal conductance. It was thought that nine clones per provenance, represented by one ramet per block would be an adequate sample. However, in hindsight, more clones and replication of clonal material in each block may have been advantageous in the investigation of the pattern of genetic variation.

Also concerning experimental design and data analysis, the objective of using the same clones in both the field and greenhouse experiment was to make a comparison of the results and determine if age and/or environment made a difference in the pattern of variation expressed. At the provenance level, patterns of variation suggest that performance is parallel in the two tests. For example, leaf size and morphology traits showed similar patterns of variation (north-south trends) although values for leaf areas and weights were lower in the field provenance trial. At the clonal level, the parallel trend in performance is also true. However, there are deviations, probably the result of the lack of replication of clonal material in each block.

This study was meant to be a preliminary step in the study of genetic variation in traits potentially affecting the water relations, and ultimately, the photosynthesis-transpiration compromise of balsam poplar. As such, the information gained in this study is, by itself, too general to have much significance in a breeding or selection program. For example, a north-south trend in leaf size and morphology traits was discovered. However, the
implications of this trend in plant growth and survival cannot be ascertained from this study. Further investigation is needed. In summary, the results from this test indicate that, at least in the northwestern Ontario portion of its range, balsam poplar is highly variable, but most of the variation is related to differences among and within clones. Although differences among provenances were sometimes significant, the proportion of variance attributable to this was usually smaller than that for clones.

## V. LITERATURE CITED

Abrams, M.D. 1988. Genetic variation in leaf morphology and tissue water relations during drought in Cercis canadensis L. For. Sci. 34: 200-207.

Abrams, M.D. 1986. Physiological plasticity in water relations and leaf structure of understory versus open-grown Cercis canadensis in northeastern Kansas. Can J. For. Res. 16:1170 1174.

Anderson, R.L. 1946. Missing-plot techniques. Biom. Bull. 2: 4147. (Cited in Steel and Torrie, 1980).

Anderson, V.A. and R.A. McLean. 1974. Design of experiments. Marcel Dekker Inc. New York. 418 pp.

Anonymous. n.d. Delta-T Area Meter - Working manual. Delta-T Devices Ltd., Cambridge. 19 pp.

Baranski, M.J. 1975. An analysis of variation within white oak. N.C. Agric. Exp. Stn. Bull. No. 236. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Bennett, K.J. and D.A. Rook. 1978. Stomatal and mesophyll resistances in two clones of Pinus radiata D. Don. known to differ in transpiration and survival rate. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 5: 231-238.

Beweley, J.D. 1979. Pnysiological aspects of dessication tolerance. Ann. Rev. Plant Physiol. 30: 195-238.

Bllan, M.V., C.T. Hagan and H.B Carter. 1978. Stomatal opening, transpiration and needle moisture in loblolly pine seedlings from two Texas seed sources. For. Sci. 23: 457-462.

Blake, T.J. 1980. Effects of coppicing on growth rates, stomatal characteristics, and water relations in Eucalyptus camaldulensis Dehn. Aust. J. Plant Physiol. 7:81-87.

Blake, T.J., T.J. Tschaplinski and A. Eastham. 1984. Stomatal control of water use efficiency in poplar clones and hybrids. Can. J. Bot. 62: 1344-1351.

Brown, J.H. 1969. Variation in roots of greenhouse grown seedlings of different Scotch pine provenances. Silvae Genet. 18: 111-117.

Campbell, G.S. 1977. An introduction to environmental biophysics. Springer-Verlag Inc., New York. 159 pp.

Cannell, M.G.R., F.E. Bridgewater and M.S. Greenwood. 1978. Seedling growth rates, water stress responses and rootshoot relationships related to eight-year volumes among families of Pinus taeda L. Silvae Genet. 27: 237-248.

Cannell, M.G.R. and S.C. Willet. 1976. Shoot growth phenology, dry matter distribution and root-shoot ratios of provenances of populus trichocarpa, picea sitchensis and Pinus contorta growing in Scotland. Silvae Genet. 25: 49-59.

Carpenter, S.B. 1974. Variation in leaf morphology in black walnut (Juglans nigra L.) and its possible role in photosynthetic efficiency. Pp. 24-27, $n$ Proc. Eighth Cent. States For. tree Improv. Conf. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Ceulemans, R., I. Impens, R. Lemour, R. Moermans and Z. Samsuddin. 1978. Comparative study of stomatal morphology and anatomy, and the inluence of stomatal density and dimensions on the leaf diffusion characteristics in different poplar clones. Ecol. Plant. 13: 1-12.

Cowan, I.R. 1977. Stomatal behaviour and environment. Adv. Bot. Res. 4: 117-228.

Dancik, B.P. and B.V. Barnes. 1975. Leaf variability in yellow birch (Betula alleghaniensis) in relation to environment. Can. J. For. Res. 5: 149-159.

Dickinson, T.A., W.H. Parker and R.E. Strauss. 1987. Another approach to leaf shape comparisons. Taxon 36: 1-20.

Dobrenze, A.K., L.N. Wright, A.B. Humphrey, M.A. Massengale and W.R. Kneebone. 1969. Stomate density and its relationship to water use efficiency of blue panicgrass (Panicum antidotale Retz.). Crop Sct. 9: 354-357.

Donselmann, H.M. 1976. Geographic variation in eastern redbud ( Cercis canadensis L.). Ph.D. dissertation, Perdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Donselmann, H.M. and H.L. Flint. 1982. Genecology of eastern redbud (Cercis canadensis). Ecol. 63: 962-971.

Drew, A.P. and F.A. Bazzaz. 1978. Varlation in assimilation among plant parts in three populations of Populus deltoides. Silvae Genet. 27: 189-193.

Eickmeier, W., M. Adams and D. Lester. 1975. Two physiological races of Tsuga canadensis in Wisconsin. Can. J. Bot. 53: 940 -951.

Farmer, R.E., M. Freitag and K. Garlick. 1989. Gemetic variance and "C" effects in balsam poplar rooting. 17 pp . (Mimeographed).

Farmer, R.E. and R.W. Reinholt. 1985. Genetic variation in dormancy relations of balsam poplar along a latitudinal transect in Northwestern Ontario. Silvae Genet. 35: 38-42.

Farmer, R.E., R.W. Reinholt and F. Schnekenburger. 1986. Environmental preconditioning and variance in early growth of balsam poplar. Silvae Genet. 35: 129-131.

Ferrell, W.K. and E.S. Woodward. 1966. Effects of seed origin on drought resistance of Douglas-fir ( Pseudotsugamenziesif (Mirb.) Franco.). Ecol. 47: 499-503.

Fowells, H.A. 1965. Silvics of forest trees of the United States. USDA Handbook No. 271.762 pp.

Griffin, A.R. and K.K. Ching. 1977. Geographic variation in Douglasfir from the coastal ranges of California. I. Seed, seedling growth and hardiness characteristics. Silvae Genet. 26: 149 - 157.

Grime, J.P. 1979. Plant strategies and vegetation processes. Wiley, New York. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Hanks, R.J. 1974. No title given. Unpublished. (Cited in Salisbury and Ross, 1978).

Hansen, E., B. Haissig, J. Isebrands, C. Michler, D. Riemenschneider, and $T$. Strong. 1988. Increasing yields of Populus plantations. N.C. For. Exp. Stat. USDA For. Ser. Ann. Rep. 145 pp.

Heiner, T.D. and D.P. Lavender. 1972. Early growth and drought avoidance in Douglas-fir seedlings. Oreg. State Univ., For. Res. Lab., Res. Pap. No. 14. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Hermann, R.K. and D.P. Lavender. 1968. Early growth of Douglas-fir from various altitudes and aspects in southern Oregon. Silvae Genet. 17: 143-151.

Hicks, C.R. 1982. Fundamental concepts in the design of experiments. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, Toronto. 425 pp .

Hosie, R.C. 1979. Native trees of Canada. Fitzhenry \& Whiteside Ltd., Don Mills, Ontario. 380 pp .

Jackson, D.S., H.H. Gifford and I.W. Hobbs. 1973. Daily transpiration rates of radiata pine. N. Z. J. For. Sci. 3: 70-81.

Jeffers, J.N.R. and T.M. Black. 1963. An analysis of variability in Pinus contorta. For. 36: 199-218.

Kelliher, F.M. and C.G. Tauer. 1980. Stomatal resistance and growth of drought-stressed eastern cottonwood from a wet and dry site. Silvae Genet. 29: 166-177.

Kim, C.M., K.W. Kwon and H.K. Moon. 1986. Variation of stomatal traits of natural populations of Quercus spp. J. Kor. For. Soc. 66: 82-94. (Abstract).

Knauf, T.A. and M.V. Bilan. 1977. Cotyledon and primary needle variation in loblolly pine from mesic to xeric seed sources. For. Sci. 23: 33-36.

Knauf, T.A. and M.V. Bilan. 1974. Needle variation in loblolly pine from mesic and xeric seed sources. For. Sci. 20: 88-90.

Korner, C. and P. Bannister. 1985. Stomatal responses to humidity in Notharagus menziesili. N. Z. J. Bot. 23: 425-429.

Krajina, V.J., K. Klinka and J. Worral. 1982. Distribution and ecological characteristics of trees and shrubs of British Columbia. University of British Columbia. Faculty of Forestry. 131 pp .

Kramer, P. J. 1983. Water relations of plants. Academic Press, Toronto. 489 pp .

Kriebel, H.B. 1963. Selection for drought resistance in sugar maple. Pp. 1-5 in Proc. World Consult. For. Genet. For. Tree Breed., Food Agric. Organ./FORGEN 63, Ser. 3/9, No. 2. (Clited in Pallardy, 1981).

Kriebel, H.B. and W.J. Gabriel. 1969. Genetics of sugar maple. U.S.D.A. For. Res. Pap. WO-7. 17 pp. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Ladiges, P.Y. 1974. Differentiation in some populations of Eucalyptus viminalis Labill. in relation to factors affecting seedling establishment. Aust. J. Bot. 22: 471-487. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Lavender, D.P. and W. S. Overton. 1972. Thermoperiods and soil temperatures as they affect growth and dormancy of Douglas fir seedlings of different geographic origins. Oreg. State Univ., For. Res. Lab., Res. Pap. No. 13. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Lee, C.H. 1968. Geographic variation in European black pine. Silvae Genet. ??: 165-172.

Lester, D.T. 1970. Varlation in seedling development of balsam fir associated with seed origin. Can. 山. Bot. 48: 1093-1097.

Levitt, J. 1972. Responses of plants to environmental stresses. Academic Press, New York.

LI-COR Inc., 1986. LI-1600 Steady State Porometer - Instruction manual. Li-COR Inc., Lincoln, Nebraska. 78 pp.

Little, E.L. 1980. The Audubon Society Field guide to North American Trees (Western Region). Alfred A. Knopf Inc., New York. 639 pp.

Lowe, W.J., H.W. Hocker and M.L. McCormack. 1977. Variation in balsam fir provenances planted in New England. Can. J. For. Res. 7: 63-67.

Mansfield, T.A. and W.J. Davies. 1985. Mechanisms for leaf control of gas exchange. BioSci. 35: 158-164.

Meuli, L.J. and H.L. Shirley. 1937. Effect of seed origin on drought resistance of green ash in the prairie-plains states. J. For. 35: 1050-1062.

Mooney, H.A. 1980. Photosynthetic plasticity of populations of Heliotropium curassavicum L. originating from different thermal regimes. Oecol. 45: 372-376.

Mooney, H.A. and C. Chu. 1983. Stomatal responses to humidity of coastal and interior populations of a Californtan shrub. Decol. 57: 148-150.

Morgenstern, E.K. 1969. Genetic variation in seedlings of Picea mariana (Mill.) B.S.P. I. Correlation with ecological factors. Silvae Genet. 18: 151-161.

Norusis, M.J. 1985. SPSSX - Advanced statistics guide. McGrawHill Book Company, Toronto. 505 pp.

Pallardy, S.G. 1981. Closely related woody plants. Pp. 511-548 in Kozlowski, T.T. (ed.) Water deficits and plant growth, Vol. IV. Academic Press, Toronto. 582 pp.

Pallardy, S.G. and T.T. Kozlowski. 1979. Frequency and length of 21 Populus clones. Can. J. Bot. 57: 2519-2523.

Parker, W.H. and J. Maze. 1984. Intraspecific variation in Abies lasiocarpa from British Columbia and Washington. Amer. J. Bot. 71: 1051-1059.

Pharis, R.P. and W.K. Ferrell. 1966. Differences in drought resistance between coastal and inland sources of Douglasfir. Can, J. Bot. 44: 1651-1659.

Phillips, R.L. and J.B. Reid. 1980. Clinal variation between Eucalyptus viminalis Labill. and E. dalrympleana Maiden. Aust. J. Bot. 28: 329-342.

Pimental, R.A. 1979. The multivariate analysis of biological data. Kendall/Hunt Publishing Company, Iowa. 276 pp.

Raven, P.H., R.F. Evert and H. Curtis. 1981. Biology of plants. Worth Publishers, Inc., New York. 686 pp.

Roy, J. and H.A. Mooney. 1987. Contrasting morphological and physiological traits of Heliotropium curassavicum L. plants from desert and coastal populations. Oecol. Plant. 8: 99-112.

Roy, J. and H.A. Mooney. 1982. Physiological adaptation and plasticity to water stress of coastal and desert populations of Heliotropium curassavicum L. Decol. 52: 370-375.

Ruby, J.L. 1967. The correspondence between genetic, morphological, and climatic variation patterns in Scotch pine. I. Variation in parental characters. Silvae Genet. 16: 50-56.

Salazar, L. 1983. Genetic variation in needles of Pinus caribaea var. handurensis Barr. et Golf. from natural stands. Silvae Genet. 32: 52-59.

Salisbury, F.B. and C.W. Ross 1978. Plant physiology. Wadsworth Publishers, Inc., Callfornia. 422 pp.

Sands, R., P.E. Kriedemann and P.P. Cotterill. 1984. Water relations and photosynthesis in three families of Radiata pine seedlings known to differ in their responses to weed control. For. Ecol. and Mgmt. 9: 173-184.

Schulte, P.J., T.M. Hinckley and R.F. Stettler. 1987. Stomatal responses of Populus to leaf water potential. Can. J. Bot. 65: 255-260.

Siwecki, R, and T.T. Kozlowski. 1973. Leaf anatomy and water relations of excised leaves of six Populus clones. Arbor. Kornickie 18: 83-105.

Snyder, E.B., R.J. Dinus and H.J. Derr. 1977. Genetics of longleaf pine. U.S.D.A. For. Serv. Res. Pap. WO-33. 24 pp. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Squillace, A.E. and R.T. Bingham. 1958 Localized ecotypic variation in western white pine. For. Sci. 4: 20-34.

Squillace, A.E. and R.R. Silen. 1962. Racial variation in Ponderosa pine. For. Sci. Monogr. No. 2. 27 pp.

Steel, R.G.D. and J.H. Torrie. 1980. Principles and procedures of statistics - A biometrical approach. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Toronto. 633 pp .

Teeri, J.A. 1978. Environmental and genetic control of phenotypic adaptation to drought in Potentilla glandulosa Lindl. Oecol. 37: 29-39.

Thames, J.L. 1963. Needle variation in loblolly pine from four geographic seed sources. Ecol. 44: 168-169.

Townsend, A.M. and B.R. Roberts. 1973. Effect of moisture stress on red maple seedlings from different seed sources. Can. ل. Bot. 51: 1989-1995.

Unterscheutz, P., W.F. Ruetz, R.R. Geppert and W.K. Ferrell. 1974. The effect of age, preconditioning and water stress on transpiration rates of Douglas-fir ( $\rho$ seudotsuga menziesii) seedlings of several ecotypes. Physiol. Plant. 32: 214-221.
van Buijtenen, J.P., M.V. Bilan and R.H. Zimmermann. 1976. Morphophysiological characteristics related to drought resistance in Pinus taeda L. Pp. 348-359 in Cannell, M.G.R. and F.T. Last (eds.) Tree physiology and yoeld improvement. Academic Press, New York.

Venator, C.R. 1976. Natural selection in drought resistance in Pinus caribaea Morelet. Turrialba 26: 381-387.

Wells, O.O. and P.C. Wakeley. 1966. Geographic variation in survival, growth and fusiform-rust infection of planted loblolly pine. For. Sci. Monogr. No. 11. 40 pp.

Woessner, R.A. 1972a. Crossing among loblolly pines indiginous to different areas as a means of genetic improvement. Silvae Genet. 21: 35-39.

Woessner 1972b. Growth patterns of one-year-old loblolly pine seed sources and inter-provenance crosses under contrasting edaphic conditions. For. Sci. 18: 205-210.

Wright, J.W. and W.I. Bull. 1962. Geographic variation in European black pine - Two year results. For. Sci. 8: 32-42.

Yates, F. 1933. The analysis of replicated experiments when the field results are incomplete. Empire J. Exp. Agric. 1: 129142. (Cited in Steel and Torrie, 1980).

Ying, C.C. and W.T Bagely. 1976. Genetic variation of eastern cottonwood in an eastern Nebraska provenance study. Silvae Genet. 25: 67-73.

Yougman, A.L. 1965. An ecotypic differentiation approach to the study of isolated populations of Pinus taeda in south central Texas. Ph.D. dissertation, Univ. of Texas, Austin. (Cited in Pallardy, 1981).

Zavitkovski, J. and WK. Ferrell. 1970. Effect of drought upon the rate of photosynthesis, respiration and transpiration of seedlings of two ecotypes of Douglas-fir. 11. Two-year-old seedlings. Photosynthetica 4: 58-67.

Zavitkovski, J. and W.K. Ferrell. 1968. Effect of drought upon the rate of photosynthesis, respiration and transpiration of seedlings of two ecotypes of Douglas-fir. 1. Two-and three-month-old seedlings. Bot. Gaz. 129: 346-350.

Zobel, D.B. 1973. Local variation in integrading Abies grandis-A. concolor populations in the central Oregon Cascades: Needle morphology and periderm color. Bot. Gaz. 134: 209-220.

## APPENDICES

## APPENDIX I

## EXAMPLE OF THE CALCULATION OF VARIANCE COMPONENTS FOR STOMATAL CONDUCTANCE (cm/s) IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL

In the following calculations, variables on the left side of the equations are the expected mean-squares taken from the appropriate table in Section III.B.1.b of the thesis (Table 8 in this case), while the values on the right are the actual mean-squares values obtained from the analyses of varlance presented in elther Appendix 11 (field provenance trial) or Appendix IV (greenhouse provenance trial).

Calculation of Components:
Step 1. Calculation of the sampling error ( $\boldsymbol{\sigma}_{\mathrm{S}}$ ) component:

$$
x_{S}=0.010
$$

Step 2. Calculation of the block*clone-within-provenance*day interaction ( $\mathrm{O}_{\mathrm{BCT}}$ ) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 202_{\mathrm{BCT}}=0.027 \\
& 02_{\mathrm{BCT}}=0.027 / 2=0.014
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 3. Calculation of the clone-within-provenance*day interaction (øCT) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 202_{B C T}+6 \emptyset_{C T}=0.037 \\
& \emptyset_{C T}=(0.037-0.027) / 6=0.002
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 4. Calculation of the block*provenance*day intersection ( $\sigma_{\mathrm{BPT}}^{2}$ )
component:

$$
1862_{\mathrm{BPT}}=0.024
$$

$$
02_{\mathrm{BPT}}=0.024 / 18=0.001
$$

Step 5. Calculation of the provenance*day interaction ( $\emptyset_{\mathrm{PT}}$ ) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 1802_{\mathrm{BPT}}+54 \emptyset \mathrm{PT}=0.034 \\
& \emptyset \mathrm{PT}=(0.034-0.024) / 54=0.0002
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 6. Calculation of the block*day interaction ( $\psi_{B T}$ ) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7202_{B T}=0.600 \\
& \sigma^{B T}=0.600 / 72=0.008
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 7. Calculation of the day ( $\varnothing_{T}$ ) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7202_{B T}+216 \emptyset T=2.440 \\
& \emptyset T=(2.440-0.600) / 216=0.009
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 8. Calculation of the block*clone-within-provenance interaction ( $\left.\sigma^{2} \mathrm{BC}\right)$ component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 80^{2} B C=0.168 \\
& 0^{2} B C=0.168 / 8=0.021
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 9. Calculation of the clone-within-provenance ( $\varnothing \mathrm{C}$ ) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 80^{2} B C+24 \sigma_{C}=0.467 \\
& \emptyset_{C}=(0.467-0.168) / 24=0.013
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 10. Calculation of the block*provenance interaction ( $\sigma^{2}$ BP $)$ component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7202_{B P}=0.045 \\
& 0^{2} \mathrm{BP}=0.045 / 72=0.001
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 11. Calculation of the provenance ( $\emptyset_{\mathrm{p}}$ ) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 7202_{B P}+216 \emptyset_{P}=0.380 \\
& \emptyset_{P}=(0.380-0.045) / 216=0.002
\end{aligned}
$$

Step 12. Calculation of the block ( $\sigma_{B}^{2}$ ) component:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 288 \sigma 2_{B}=0.745 \\
& \sigma 2_{B}=0.745 / 288=0.003
\end{aligned}
$$

Calculation of the percentage of total variance attributable to each source:

Step 13. Calculation of total variance:
-sum of all components calculated in steps 1-12
$\Sigma=0.084$

Step 14．Claculation of the percent of total var fance attributable to each component：

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 0 s \\
& (0.010 / 0.084) * 100=11.9 \% \\
& 02_{B C T} \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .(0.014 / 0.084) * 100=16.6 \% \\
& \emptyset_{C T} \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(0.002 / 0.084) * 100=2.48 \\
& 02_{\text {BPT }} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(0.001 / 0.084) * 100=1.29 \\
& \text { ØрT .................... }(0.0002 / 0.084) * 100=0.2 \% \\
& 02_{\mathrm{BT}} \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . .(0.008 / 0.084) * 100=9.5 \% \\
& \text { Ø丁 ...................... }(0.009 / 0.084) * 100=10.7 \% \\
& \sigma_{B C} \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(0.021 / 0.084) * 100=24.9 \text { 最 } \\
& \text { øc ...................... }(0.013 / 0.084) * 100=15.4 \% \\
& 02_{\text {BP }} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .(0.001 / 0.084) * 100=1.2 \% \\
& \emptyset \text { p..................... }(0.002 / 0.084) * 100=2.4 \% \\
& 02_{\mathrm{B}} \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots . .(0.003 / 0.084)^{*} 100=\frac{3.6 \%}{100.0 \%}
\end{aligned}
$$

## APPENDIX 11

## ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL

Table 2.1. Analyses of variance for traits measured in the field provenance trial.

| Source | Root-Shoot Growth |  |  | Leaf Size and Shape |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | d.f. | Internode Length (cm) |  | df | Petiole Length (mm) |  | Single-Leaf dbaxial Area ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) |  | Single-Leaf OvenDry Weight (mg) |  | Specific Leaf Weight ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) |  |
|  |  | SS | MS |  | SS | MS | SS | MS | SS | MS | SS | MS |
| Block (B) | 2 | 0.6 | ${ }^{\circ} 0.3$ | 2 | 129 | 65 | 215 | 108 | 12812 | 6406 | 18.1 | 9.1 |
| Restriction Error | 0 | 'NR | NR | 0 | NR | NR | PR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Provenance ( $P$ ) | 3 | 7.9 | " 2.6 ns | 3 | 419 | 140** | 5046 | 1682** | 328634 | 109545** | 121.6 | 40.5* |
| B*P | 6 | 8.9 | 1.5 | 6 | 39 | 7 | 290 | 48 | 25708 | 4285 | 37.7 | 6.3 |
| Restriction Error | 0 | NR | NR | 0 | NR | NR | MR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Clone-within- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provenance (C/P) | 32 | 57.1 | $1.8{ }^{* *}$ | 32 | 929 | $29 n$ | 3434 | 107ns | 350420 | 10951 ns | 77.2 | $2.4 n s$ |
| $\mathrm{B} * \mathrm{C} / \mathrm{P}$ | 55 | 42.9 | 0.8 | 55 | 1059 | 19 | 3898 | 71 | 410224 | 7459 | 121.5 | 22 |
| Day (T) | "'NA | HA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA. | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Restriction Error | NA | HA | NA | NA | MA | NA | HA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| B*T | NA | NA | NA | NA | MA | NA | NA. | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| P*T | NA | MA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | na | NA |
| 8*P*T | NA | MA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| C/P*T | NA | NA | NA | NA | MA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| $B^{* C / P * T}$ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | HA | HA | NA | NA | na | NA |
| Experimental Error (E) | 0 | NR | NR | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Sampling Error (S) | 198 | 36.8 | 0.2 | 99 | 264 | 3 | 260 | 3 | 38000 | 384 | 26.9 | 0.3 |
| Total | 296 | 154.2 |  | 197 | 2839 |  | 13143 |  | 1165798 |  | 403.0 |  |

TMean squares values not followedby $n 3,{ }^{*}$ or ${ }^{* *}$ do not have a valid test of significance.
" NR indicates that the sumsof squares and the mean squares values ore not retrievable ( 0 degrees of freedom).
${ }^{\prime \prime}$ ns, ${ }^{*}$ and ${ }^{* *}$ indicate non-significance at the $5 \%$ level, significance at the $5 \%$ level and significance at the $1 \%$ level, respectively.
"" NA indicates that the source of voriation is not applicable to the measured trait.

Table 2.1. continued.

| Source | Stomatal Anatomy |  |  |  |  | Stomatal Coritrol |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | df | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stomatal Density } \\ \left(\& / \mathrm{mm}^{2}\right) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Stomatal Length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) |  | df | Transpiration Rate ( $\mu \mathrm{g} \mathrm{Acm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}$ ) |  | StomatolConductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) |  |
|  |  | SS | MS | SS | MS |  | SS | MS | SS | MS |
| Block (B) | 2 | 27648 | 13824 | 190 | 95 | 2 | 1332 | 666 | 2.46 | 1.23 |
| Restriction Error | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Provenance ( $p$ ) | 3 | 178006 | 59335ns | 1053 | 351 ns | 3 | 424 | 141ng | 3.31 | 1.10 ns |
| B*P | 6 | 90399 | 15067 | 802 | 134 | 6 | 231 | 38 | 2.57 | 0.43 |
| Restriction Error | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Clone-within- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provenance (C/P) | 32 | 1268992 | 39656** | 9919 | 310** | 32 | 816 | 26** | 10.04 | 0.31** |
| B*C/P | 55 | 963826 | 17524 | 7151 | 130 | 55 | 639 | 12 | 7.09 | 0.13 |
| Day (T) | NA | NA | NA | NA | MA | 3 | 413 | 138 ns | 3.42 | $1.14 n \mathrm{~s}$ |
| Restriction Error | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| B*T | NA. | NA | NA | NA | NA | 6 | 3793 | 632 | 5.84 | 0.97 |
| P*T | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 9 | 209 | $23 n 5$ | 1.26 | $0.14 n s$ |
| B*P*T | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 365 | 20 | 1.80 | 0.10 |
| C/P*T | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 96 | 389 | 4** | 3.75 | $0.04 n 5$ |
| $B^{*} C^{*} / P^{*} T$ | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 165 | 452 | 3 | 4.07 | 0.03 |
| Experimental Error (E) | NR | NR | NR | NR | NR | 0 | NR | NR | NR | NR |
| Sampling Error (S) | 1881 | 1092280 | 581 | 10042 | 5 | 792 | 575 | 1 | 6.48 | 0.01 |
| Total | 1979 | 3621151 |  | 29157 |  | 1187 | 9637 |  | 52.09 |  |

'Mean squares values nat followed by ns, * or ** do not have a valid test of significance.
" NR indicates that the sumsof squares and the mean squares values are not retrievable ( 0 degrees of freedom).
"' ns, ${ }^{*}$ and ${ }^{* *}$ indicate non-significance at the 58 level, significance at the $5 \%$ level and significance at the $1 \%$ level, respectively.
""' NA indicates that the source of variation is not applicable to the measured trait.

## APPENDIX 111

## AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE-WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE FIELD PROVENANCE TRIAL

Table 3.1. Average internode length ( cm ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
|  | 219 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 |
|  | 222 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
|  | 229 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
|  | 233 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
|  | 238 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
|  | 240 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
|  | 242 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
|  | 245 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
|  | Mean | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
|  | 6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
|  | 8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 24 | 2.4 |
|  | 15 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 |
|  | 24 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
|  | 34 | 2.4 |  | 1.8 | 2.1 |
|  | 37 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
|  | 43 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
|  | 44 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
|  | Mean | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
|  | 112 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
|  | 119 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
|  | 122 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.8 |
|  | 135 | 2.4 | 1.5 |  | 2.0 |
|  | 137 | 2.6 | 2.6 |  | 2.6 |
|  | 141 | 2.7 | 2.7 |  | 2.7 |
|  | 142 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
|  | 149 | 1.2 | 3.2 |  | 2.2 |
|  | Mean | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
|  | 308 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
|  | 314 |  | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
|  | 319 |  | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
|  | 322 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
|  | 326 |  | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 |
|  | 330 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 |
|  | 337 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
|  | 345 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
|  | Mean | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 |

Table 3.2. Average petiole length (mm) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the field provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 14.0 | 22.0 | 18.5 | 18.2 |
|  | 219 | 18.0 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 |
|  | 222 | 19.5 | 24.0 | 13.5 | 19.0 |
|  | 229 | 20.0 | 19.5 | 23.5 | 21.0 |
|  | 233 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 21.5 | 15.8 |
|  | 238 | 15.5 | 21.5 | 24.5 | 20.5 |
|  | 240 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 15.5 | 16.3 |
|  | 242 | 18.0 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 19.5 |
|  | 245 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 18.5 | 17.2 |
|  | Mean | 16.7 | 18.7 | 19.0 | 18.1 |
| Thunder Bay |  | 18.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 |
|  | 6 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 15.3 |
|  | 8 | 16.5 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.0 |
|  | 15 | 22.0 | 17.5 | 22.0 | 20.5 |
|  | 24 | 20.5 | 24.5 | 15.0 | 20.0 |
|  | 34 | 14.5 |  | 19.0 | 16.8 |
|  | 37 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 15.3 |
|  | 43 | 18.5 | 11.5 | 14.5 | 14.8 |
|  | 44 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 20.5 | 18.7 |
|  | Mean | 17.3 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 17.6 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 10.0 | 17.0 | 12.5 | 13.2 |
|  | 112 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 17.5 |
|  | 119 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 15.5 | 14.2 |
|  | 122 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 17.5 | 10.0 |
|  | 135 | 16.5 | 16.5 |  | 16.5 |
|  | 137 | 14.0 | 16.0 |  | 15.0 |
|  | 141 | 13.5 | 21.5 |  | 17.5 |
|  | 142 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.0 |
|  | 149 | 14.0 | 21.0 |  | 17.5 |
|  | Mean | 13.8 | 10.9 | 15.5 | 15.6 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 12.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
|  | 308 | 19.5 | 19.0 | 22.5 | 20.3 |
|  | 314 |  | 11.0 | 17.0 | 14.0 |
|  | 319 |  | 10.0 | 11.0 | 105 |
|  | 322 | 12.0 | 18.5 | 9.0 | 13.2 |
|  | 326 |  | 19.0 | 20.5 | 19.8 |
|  | 330 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 10.2 |
|  | 337 | 17.0 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 10.2 |
|  | 345 | 8.5 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 12.3 |
|  | Mean | 14.8 | 15.0 | 15.0 | 14.9 |

Table 3.3. Average single-leaf abaxial area $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 24.3 | 37.7 | 34.4 | 32.1 |
|  | 219 | 27.3 | 19.9 | 17.1 | 21.4 |
|  | 222 | 39.6 | 36.7 | 30.2 | 35.5 |
|  | 229 | 15.7 | 26.0 | 17.5 | 19.7 |
|  | 233 | 26.3 | 12.0 | 47.1 | 28.5 |
|  | 238 | 10.6 | 30.9 | 28.2 | 26.2 |
|  | 240 | 18.4 | 33.1 | 18.8 | 23.4 |
|  | 242 | 21.3 | 20.0 | 26.5 | 22.6 |
|  | 245 | 11.9 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 15.9 |
|  | Mean | 22.7 | 26.2 | 26.3 | 25.0 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 21.7 | 11.9 | 24.4 | 19.3 |
|  | 6 | 13.9 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 16.1 |
|  | 8 | 18.6 | 21.1 | 16.8 | 18.8 |
|  | 15 | 27.5 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 20.4 |
|  | 24 | 24.2 | 28.0 | 14.6 | 22.3 |
|  | 34 | 14.1 |  | 16.3 | 15.2 |
|  | 37 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 15.9 | 16.0 |
|  | 43 | 29.7 | 11.6 | 27.8 | 23.0 |
|  | 44 | 12.5 | 18.1 | 26.3 | 19.0 |
|  | Mean | 19.6 | 17.8 | 19.7 | 18.9 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 9.7 | 15.1 | 16.7 | 13.8 |
|  | 112 | 15.5 | 18.7 | 22.6 | 18.9 |
|  | 119 | 16.9 | 10.3 | 18.2 | 15.1 |
|  | 122 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.6 | 13.8 |
|  | 135 | 13.6 | 18.5 |  | 15.1 |
|  | 137 | 14.3 | 14.9 |  | 14.6 |
|  | 141 | 8.2 | 15.9 |  | 12.1 |
|  | 142 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 10.9 |
|  | 149 | 8.9 | 12.9 |  | 10.9 |
|  | Mean | 12.3 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 14.4 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 20.1 | 8.0 | 14.1 |
|  | 308 | 14.9 | 15.9 | 20.1 | 17.0 |
|  | 314 |  | 5.8 | 9.6 | 7.7 |
|  | 319 |  | 7.0 | 11.6 | 9.3 |
|  | 322 | 6.7 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 9.0 |
|  | 326 |  | 29.6 | 17.1 | 23.4 |
|  | 330 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 8.3 |
|  | 337 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 11.9 |
|  | 345 | 4.8 | 18.5 | 11.1 | 11.5 |
|  | Mean | 9.3 | 14.3 | 11.8 | 11.8 |

Table 3.4. Average single-leaf oven-dry weight (mg) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 205 | 320 | 300 | 275 |
|  | 219 | 300 | 190 | 155 | 215 |
|  | 222 | 355 | 395 | 310 | 353 |
|  | 229 | 150 | 235 | 155 | 180 |
|  | 233 | 255 | 115 | 480 | 283 |
|  | 238 | 170 | 290 | 275 | 245 |
|  | 240 | 185 | 315 | 215 | 238 |
|  | 242 | 225 | 170 | 260 | 218 |
|  | 245 | 120 | 180 | 165 | 155 |
|  | Mean | 218 | 245 | 257 | 240 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 225 | 135 | 250 | 203 |
|  | 0 | 145 | 160 | 170 | 158 |
|  | 8 | 225 | 205 | 175 | 202 |
|  | 15 | 250 | 175 | 205 | 210 |
|  | 24 | 255 | 320 | 165 | 247 |
|  | 34 | 180 |  | 170 | 175 |
|  | 37 | 165 | 225 | 175 | 188 |
|  | 43 | 345 | 135 | 275 | 252 |
|  | 44 | 140 | 200 | 270 | 203 |
|  | Mean | 214 | 194 | 206 | 204 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 120 | 195 | 135 | 150 |
|  | 112 | 190 | 220 | 225 | 212 |
|  | 119 | 175 | 125 | 175 | 158 |
|  | 122 | 155 | 150 | 125 | 143 |
|  | 135 | 150 | 175 |  | 163 |
|  | 137 | 195 | 180 |  | 188 |
|  | 141 | 105 | 205 |  | 155 |
|  | 142 | 120 | 150 | 135 | 135 |
|  | 149 | 100 | 155 |  | 128 |
|  | Meon | 146 | 173 | 159 | 159 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 210 | 100 | 155 |
|  | 308 | 180 | 165 | 250 | 198 |
|  | 314 |  | 75 | 105 | 90 |
|  | 319 |  | 80 | 130 | 105 |
|  | 322 | 80 | 150 | 90 | 107 |
|  | 326 |  | 320 | 175 | 248 |
|  | 330 | 95 | 130 | 80 | 102 |
|  | 337 | 145 | 115 | 185 | 148 |
|  | 345 | 60 | 150 | 120 | 110 |
|  | Mean | 112 | 155 | 137 | 135 |

Table 3.5. Average specific leaf weight ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 8.46 | 8.52 | 8.72 | 8.57 |
|  | 219 | 11.02 | 9.53 | 9.10 | 9.88 |
|  | 222 | 8.98 | 10.80 | 10.26 | 10.01 |
|  | 229 | 9.58 | 9.04 | 8.85 | 9.18 |
|  | 233 | 9.70 | 9.64 | 10.19 | 9.84 |
|  | 238 | 8.70 | 9.40 | 9.69 | 9.26 |
|  | 240 | 10.07 | 9.53 | 11.45 | 10.35 |
|  | 242 | 10.60 | 8.53 | 9.83 | 9.65 |
|  | 245 | 10.09 | 9.44 | 9.92 | 9.82 |
|  | Mean | 9.69 | 9.38 | 9.77 | 9.62 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 10.37 | 11.37 | 10.24 | 10.66 |
|  | 6 | 10.40 | 9.40 | 9.86 | 9.89 |
|  | 8 | 12.10 | 9.72 | 10.42 | 10.75 |
|  | 15 | 9.11 | 10.80 | 11.75 | 10.55 |
|  | 24 | 10.55 | 11.42 | 11.32 | 11.10 |
|  | 34 | 12.86 |  | 10.48 | 11.57 |
|  | 37 | 11.81 | 12.42 | 11.06 | 11.76 |
|  | 43 | 11.00 | 11.80 | 9.87 | 11.00 |
|  | 44 | 11.20 | 11.09 | 10.27 | 10.85 |
|  | Mean | 11.12 | 10.99 | 10.59 | 10.92 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 12.44 | 12.93 | 8.08 | 11.15 |
|  | 112 | 12.30 | 11.74 | 9.90 | 11.31 |
|  | 119 | 10.37 | 12.17 | 9.62 | 10.72 |
|  | 122 | 11.50 | 10.51 | 9.17 | 10.39 |
|  | 135 | 11.03 | 10.61 |  | 10.82 |
|  | 137 | 13.72 | 12.10 |  | 12.91 |
|  | 141 | 12.76 | 12.96 |  | 12.86 |
|  | 142 | 12.15 | $12.93$ | 12.02 | 12.37 |
|  | 149 | 11.33 | 12.02 |  | 11.68 |
|  | Mean | 11.96 | 12.00 | 9.76 | 11.24 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 10.50 | 12.57 | 11.54 |
|  | 308 | 12.08 | 10.40 | 12.44 | 11.64 |
|  | 314 |  | 13.08 | 10.88 | 11.98 |
|  | 319 |  | 11.44 | 11.25 | 11.35 |
|  | 322 | 11.91 | 12.09 | 11.47 | 11.82 |
|  | 326 |  | 10.82 | 10.27 | 10.55 |
|  | 330 | 10.21 | 14.50 | 12.10 | 12.27 |
|  | 337 | 13.26 | 11.21 | 13.02 | 12.50 |
|  | 345 | 12.51 | 8.11 | 10.88 | 10.50 |
|  | Mean | 11.99 | 11.35 | 11.65 | 11.66 |

Table 3.6. Average stomatal density ( $/ / \mathrm{mm}^{2}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Black |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 183 | 154 | 174 | 170 |
|  | 219 | 184 | 180 | 184 | 183 |
|  | 222 | 180 | 199 | 239 | 206 |
|  | 229 | 171 | 150 | 201 | 174 |
|  | 233 | 224 | 236 | 230 | 230 |
|  | 238 | 180 | 194 | 200 | 191 |
|  | 240 | 273 | 218 | 261 | 251 |
|  | 242 | 293 | 272 | 275 | 280 |
|  | 245 | 284 | 211 | 268 | 254 |
|  | Mean | 219 | 202 | 226 | 215 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 230 | 255 | 249 | 245 |
|  | 6 | 286 | 257 | 267 | 270 |
|  | 8 | 256 | 243 | 236 | 245 |
|  | 15 | 210 | 221 | 170 | 202 |
|  | 24 | 200 | 198 | 196 | 198 |
|  | 34 | 210 |  | 275 | 243 |
|  | 37 | 253 | 253 | 249 | 252 |
|  | 43 | 285 | 285 | 235 | 288 |
|  | 44 | 290 | 264 | 228 | 261 |
|  | Mean | 247 | 247 | 234 | 243 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 219 | 243 | 247 | 236 |
|  | 112 | 273 | 228 | 246 | 249 |
|  | 119 | 284 | 198 | 228 | 237 |
|  | 122 | 255 | 277 | 288 | 273 |
|  | 135 | 299 | 245 |  | 272 |
|  | 137 | 237 | 178 |  | 208 |
|  | 141 | 262 | 245 |  | 254 |
|  | 142 | 237 | 258 | 214 | 236 |
|  | 149 | 209 | 185 |  | 197 |
|  | Mean | 253 | 229 | 245 | 242 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 229 | 286 | 258 |
|  | 308 | 209 | 223 | 207 | 213 |
|  | 314 |  | 225 | 313 | 269 |
|  | 319 |  | 290 | 195 | 240 |
|  | 322 | 275 | 253 | 213 | 247 |
|  | 326 |  | 229 | 237 | 233 |
|  | 330 | 282 | 178 | 286 | 249 |
|  | 337 | 250 | 177 | 248 | 225 |
|  | 345 | 169 | 234 | 246 | 216 |
|  | Mean | 237 | 227 | 248 | 237 |

Table 3.7. Average stomatal length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the tield provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 35.7 | 38.4 | 35.0 | 36.4 |
|  | 219 | 36.2 | 38.1 | 36.2 | 36.8 |
|  | 222 | 37.5 | 36.2 | 36.9 | 36.9 |
|  | 229 | 37.8 | 36.8 | 33.2 | 35.9 |
|  | 233 | 33.4 | 33.3 | 32.1 | 32.9 |
|  | 238 | 37.3 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 36.5 |
|  | 240 | 33.1 | 34.1 | 35.0 | 34.1 |
|  | 242 | 31.0 | 32.7 | 31.1 | 31.8 |
|  | 245 | 28.8 | 31.1 | 29.4 | 29.8 |
|  | Mean | 34.0 | 35.2 | 33.9 | 34.0 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 32.6 | 33.8 | 32.8 | 33.1 |
|  | 6 | 33.0 | 33.3 | 33.2 | 33.5 |
|  | 0 | 31.7 | 32.6 | 31.0 | 31.8 |
|  | 15 | 35.3 | 39.2 | 41.8 | 38.8 |
|  | 24 | 37.0 | 30.4 | 30.3 | 30.6 |
|  | 34 | 40.6 |  | 33.9 | 37.3 |
|  | 37 | 39.9 | 30.7 | 39.8 | 38.8 |
|  | 43 | 35.9 | 32.1 | 38.9 | 35.0 |
|  | 44 | 35.3 | 35.5 | 35.8 | 35.5 |
|  | Mean | 35.8 | 35.0 | 35.9 | 35.7 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 37.5 | 35.9 | 29.9 | 34.4 |
|  | 112 | 31.3 | 320 | 34.4 | 328 |
|  | 119 | 34.5 | 41.7 | 36.9 | 37.7 |
|  | 122 | 33.0 | 31.9 | 33.0 | 32.8 |
|  | 135 | 30.3 | 33.2 |  | 31.8 |
|  | 137 | 33.7 | 30.7 |  | 35.2 |
|  | 141 | 34.2 | 30.5 |  | 32.4 |
|  | 142 | 33.0 | 31.5 | 31.2 | 32.1 |
|  | 149 | 37.3 | 35.3 |  | 36.3 |
|  | Mean | 33.9 | 34.4 | 33.2 | 33.8 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 36.0 | 32.1 | 34.4 |
|  | 308 | 43.0 | 41.3 | 40.2 | 41.5 |
|  | 314 |  | 33.2 | 27.6 | 30.4 |
|  | 319 |  | 32.2 | 37.7 | 35.0 |
|  | 322 | 34.2 | 33.0 | 37.4 | 34.9 |
|  | 326 |  | 30.4 | 38.5 | 37.5 |
|  | 330 | 32.7 | 38.4 | 33.0 | 34.7 |
|  | 337 | 35.4 | 40.1 | 35.0 | 37.0 |
|  | 345 | 37.3 | 31.4 | 32.2 | 33.6 |
|  | Mean | 36.5 | 35.8 | 34.9 | 35.7 |

Table 3.8. Average transpiration rates ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July 2, 1988

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 8.944 | 8.770 | 4.213 | 7.309 |
|  | 219 | 9.921 | 9.054 | 6.955 | 8.643 |
|  | 222 | 10.477 | 10.226 | 4.303 | 8.335 |
|  | 229 | 10.245 | 10.041 | 5.162 | 8.483 |
|  | 233 | 10.803 | 13.227 | 4.541 | 9.524 |
|  | 238 | 12.528 | 12.280 | 4.853 | 9.887 |
|  | 240 | 9.092 | 8.803 | 2.930 | 6.942 |
|  | 242 | 11.003 | 12.693 | 4.711 | 9.469 |
|  | 245 | 8.950 | 11.167 | 5.470 | 8.529 |
|  | Mean | 10.218 | 10.696 | 4.793 | 8.569 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 9.056 | 5.012 | 3.193 | 6.087 |
|  | 6 | 7.857 | 7.488 | 2.717 | 6.021 |
|  | 8 | 12.047 | 9.475 | 2.897 | 8.140 |
|  | 15 | 12.800 | 6.074 | 2.951 | 7.275 |
|  | 24 | 8.967 | 7.821 | 2.816 | 6.535 |
|  | 34 | 12.573 |  | 4.315 | 8.444 |
|  | 37 | 11.503 | 7.761 | 3.017 | 7.427 |
|  | 43 | 12.430 | 7.328 | 2.361 | 7.373 |
|  | 44 | 11.633 | 7.191 | 2.929 | 7.251 |
|  | Mean | 10.985 | 7.394 | 3.022 | 7.134 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 9.108 | 8.935 | 8.170 | 8.738 |
|  | 112 | 10.112 | 9.318 | 6.107 | 8.512 |
|  | 119 | 8.596 | 8.478 | 7.256 | 8.110 |
|  | 122 | 9.414 | 8.069 | 9.244 | 8.909 |
|  | 135 | 8.794 | 10.903 |  | 9.849 |
|  | 137 | 7.379 | 11.807 |  | 9.593 |
|  | 141 | 12.680 | 10.763 |  | $11.722$ |
|  | 142 | 9.847 | 8.639 | 6.335 | 8.274 |
|  | 149 | 11.017 | 7.979 |  | 9.498 |
|  | Mean | 9.661 | 9.432 | 7.422 | 8.838 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 13.697 | 3.998 | 8.848 |
|  | 308 | 13.993 | 14.520 | 4.350 | 10.954 |
|  | 314 |  | 11.977 | 3.389 | 7.683 |
|  | 319 |  | 11.793 | 3.500 | 7.077 |
|  | 322 | 13.150 | 11.310 | 5.739 | 10.066 |
|  | 326 |  | 10.950 | 3.651 | 7.301 |
|  | 330 | 14.453 | 11.483 | 3.491 | 9.802 |
|  | 337 | 8.890 | 15.787 | 4.989 | 9.884 |
|  | 345 | 7.974 | 12.090 | 4.168 | 8.077 |
|  | Mean | 11.693 | 12.621 | 4.146 | 9.487 |

Table 3.9. Average transpiration rates $\left(\mu g /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} g\right)\right)$ for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the fleld provenance trial on July $3,1938$.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 9.672 | 7.298 | 9.282 | 8.751 |
|  | 219 | 7.048 | 5.788 | 10.037 | 7.624 |
|  | 222 | 7.556 | 7.667 | 8.815 | 8.013 |
|  | 229 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.962 \\ & 7.451 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5.861 \\ & 9.426 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.868 \\ & 8.834 \end{aligned}$ | 7.230 8.570 |
|  | 238 | 7.416 | 7.916 | 8.152 | 7.828 |
|  | 240 | 5.472 | 5.795 | 6.376 | 5.881 |
|  | 242 | 8.858 | 8.154 | 8.730 | 8.510 |
|  | 245 | 7.092 | 7.538 | 7.501 | 7.696 |
|  | Mean | 7.432 | 7.271 | 8.862 | 7.788 |
| Thunder cay | 1 | 7.941 | 7.027 | 9.513 | 8.127 |
|  | 0 | 4.559 | 5.996 | 5.242 | 5.260 |
|  | 8 | 8.788 | 10.471 | 8.471 | 9.243 |
|  | 15 | 9.487 | 4.094 | 0.480 | 6.887 |
|  | 24 | 5.502 | 0.348 | 5.983 | 5.944 |
|  | 34 | 5.835 |  | 8.432 | 7.034 |
|  | 37 | 6.984 | 9.071 | 7.978 | 8.011 |
|  | 43 | 7.280 | 5.055 | 7.748 | 0.894 |
|  | 44 | 5.485 | 6.640 | 7.331 | 6.487 |
|  | Mean | 6.840 | 6.914 | 7.464 | 7.073 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 7.075 | 7.957 | 11.777 | 8.930 |
|  | 112 | 5.047 | 8.310 | 10.793 | 8.250 |
|  | 119 | 0.271 | 5.741 | 8.915 | 6.976 |
|  | 122 | 8.912 | 9.852 | 12.343 | 10.309 |
|  | 135 | 6.433 | 7.201 |  | 6.817 |
|  | 137 | 7.518 | 9.110 |  | 8.314 |
|  | 141 | 8.751 | 8.778 |  | 8.765 |
|  | 142 | 0.092 | 7.010 | 8.590 | 7.033 |
|  | 149 | 5.889 | 4.579 |  | 5.234 |
|  | Meon | 7.021 | 7.682 | 10.485 | 8.396 |
| Beorskin Lake | 303 |  | 10.498 | 10.360 | 10.429 |
|  | 308 | 8.356 | 9.399 | 10.271 | 9.342 |
|  | 314 |  | 8.580 | 8.042 | 8.311 |
|  | 319 |  | 7.983 | 10.705 | 9.374 |
|  | 322 | 8.218 | 3.018 | 7.701 | 6.312 |
|  | 326 |  | 7.820 | 9.589 | 8.808 |
|  | 330 | 9.181 | 6.819 | 10.138 | 8.713 |
|  | 337 | 8.755 | 8.534 | 9.024 | 8.971 |
|  | 345 | 7.405 | 3.240 | 9.514 | 0.722 |
|  | Mean | 8.383 | 7.300 | 9.556 | 8.413 |

Table 3.10. Average transpiration rates ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} 3\right)$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on vuly 4, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Black |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 5.245 | 9.057 | 8.222 | 7.511 |
|  | 219 | 3.438 | 9.739 | 9.442 | 7.540 |
|  | 222 | 2.537 | 9.523 | 7.819 | 6.626 |
|  | 229 | 2.702 | 8.871 | 8.553 | 6.709 |
|  | 233 | 1.987 | 10.740 | 8.453 | 7.060 |
|  | 238 | 3.480 | 9.485 | 7.819 | 6.928 |
|  | 240 | 1.742 | 9.505 | 6.157 | 5.801 |
|  | 242 | 3.091 | 11.577 | 7.580 | 7.416 |
|  | 245 | 1.962 | 10.409 | 7.905 | 6.759 |
|  | Mean | 2.909 | 9.880 | 7.994 | 6.928 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 3.835 | 8.975 | 6.416 | 5.409 |
|  | 6 | 3.438 | 6.644 | 5.175 | 5.086 |
|  | 8 | 4.374 | 11.243 | 6.090 | 7.236 |
|  | 15 | 4.618 | 9.141 | 5.649 | 8.409 |
|  | 24 | 3.048 | 8.510 | 3.877 | 5.145 |
|  | 34 | 3.647 |  | 6.429 | 5.038 |
|  | 37 | 3.502 | 9.897 | 6.026 | 6.475 |
|  | 43 | 3.925 | 8.127 | 5.611 | 5.888 |
|  | 44 | 3.394 | 8.645 | 5.668 | 5.902 |
|  | Mean | 3.757 | 8.898 | 5.660 | 6.105 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 4.357 | 9.350 | 10.903 | 8.203 |
|  | 112 | 4.870 | 9.482 | 9.640 | 7.997 |
|  | 119 | 4.089 | 6.816 | 9.511 | 6.805 |
|  | 122 | 5.877 | 12.927 | 13.980 | 10.928 |
|  | 135 | 5.481 | 8.594 |  | 7.038 |
|  | 137 | 3.465 | 12.047 |  | 7.756 |
|  | 141 | 4.912 | 10.171 |  | 7.542 |
|  | 142 | 4.248 | 9.351 | 8.675 | 7.425 |
|  | 149 | 3.188 | 8.223 |  | 5.706 |
|  | Mean | 4.498 | 9.662 | 10.542 | 8.234 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 10.860 | 8.341 | 9.601 |
|  | 308 | 6.341 | 11.043 | 7.822 | 8.402 |
|  | 314 |  | 12.067 | 6.624 | 9.346 |
|  | 319 |  | 10.730 | 9.000 | 9.808 |
|  | 322 | 5.821 | 9.954 | 5.811 | 7.195 |
|  | 326 |  | 11.143 | 5.892 | 8.518 |
|  | 330 | 7.138 | 8.206 | 7.944 | 7.763 |
|  | 337 | 7.388 | 12.043 | 3.435 | 9.282 |
|  | 345 | 5.757 | 13.430 | 8.424 | 9.207 |
|  | Mean | 6.487 | 11.054 | 7.588 | 8.376 |

Table 3.11. Averoge tronspiration rates ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July $7,1988$.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 10.713 | 0.460 | 2.758 | 6.644 |
|  | 219 | 8.120 | 6.146 | 3.430 | 5.899 |
|  | 222 | 11.087 | 7.274 | 2.557 | 6.973 |
|  | 229 | 7.547 | 5.477 | 2.790 | 5.371 |
|  | 233 | 9.746 | 7.106 | 2.511 | 6.454 |
|  | 238 | 9.261 | 5.246 | 2.219 | 5.909 |
|  | 240 | 8.107 | 6.445 | 2.058 | 5.537 |
|  | 242 | 8.893 | 7.071 | 2.747 | 0.437 |
|  | 245 | 7.519 | 6.258 | 2.006 | 5.261 |
|  | Mean | 9.032 | 6.565 | 2.564 | 6.054 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 10.988 | 0.923 | 5.477 | 7.790 |
|  | 6 | 7.095 | 0.393 | 2.655 | 5.383 |
|  | 8 | 10.903 | 10.943 | 3.444 | 8.430 |
|  | 15 | 11.853 | 9.512 | 3.702 | 8.350 |
|  | 24 | 5.477 | 7.956 | 2.848 | 5.427 |
|  | 34 | 8.360 |  | 3.482 | 5.921 |
|  | 37 | 8.940 | 8.282 | 3.307 | 6.845 |
|  | 43 | 10.215 | 8.592 | 3.550 | 7.452 |
|  | 44 | 8.689 | 8.560 | 3.437 | 6.895 |
|  | Mean | 9.170 | 8.370 | 3.545 | 7.030 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 8.022 | 6.274 | 3.140 | 5.814 |
|  | 112 | 8.850 | 7.730 | 2.003 | 8.332 |
|  | 119 | 7.192 | 4.710 | 3.042 | 4.981 |
|  | 122 | 10.720 | 10.005 | 3.908 | 8.211 |
|  | 135 | 9.051 | 6.412 |  | 7.732 |
|  | 137 | 7.170 | 9.174 |  | 8.172 |
|  | 141 | 8.179 | 8.855 |  | 8.517 |
|  | 142 | 8.748 | 7.538 | 1.888 | 0.058 |
|  | 149 | 7.439 | 5.401 |  | 5.420 |
|  | Mean | 8.353 | 7.345 | 2.917 | 0.205 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 9.898 | 3.794 | 0.845 |
|  | 308 | 11.520 | 9.387 | 4.887 | 8.598 |
|  | 314 |  | 8.384 | 4.149 | 6.267 |
|  | 319 |  | 8.971 | 5.291 | 7.131 |
|  | 322 | 9.112 | 6.970 | 3.012 | 6.365 |
|  | 326 |  | 9.079 | 5.148 | 7.114 |
|  | 330 | 11.843 | 6.779 | 4.326 | 7.649 |
|  | 337 | 10.538 | 7.700 | 4.878 | 7.059 |
|  | 345 | 9.586 | 10.867 | 4.896 | 8.443 |
|  | Mean | 10.510 | 3.677 | 4.465 | 7.886 |

Table 3.12. Average stomatal conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July 2, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 0.576 | 0.572 | 0.600 | 0.585 |
|  | 219 | 0.648 | 0.609 | 0.765 | 0.674 |
|  | 222 | 0.663 | 0.717 | 0.576 | 0.652 |
|  | 229 | 0.645 | 0.087 | 0.718 | 0.677 |
|  | 233 | 0.664 | 0.876 | 0.649 | 0.730 |
|  | 238 | 0.828 | 0.871 | 0.687 | 0.795 |
|  | 240 | 0.534 | 0.559 | 0.347 | 0.480 |
|  | 242 | 0.700 | 0.851 | 0.692 | 0.748 |
|  | 245 | 0.549 | 0.771 | 0.848 | 0.723 |
|  | Mean | 0.645 | 0.721 | 0.645 | 0.670 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 0.587 | 0.568 | 0.445 | 0.533 |
|  | 6 | 0.456 | 0.747 | 0.389 | 0.531 |
|  | 8 | 0.757 | 0.997 | 0.438 | 0.731 |
|  | 15 | 0.770 | 0.582 | 0.421 | 0.591 |
|  | 24 | 0.558 | 0.734 | 0.390 | 0.561 |
|  | 34 | 0.820 |  | 0.652 | 0.736 |
|  | 37 | 0.699 | 0.766 | 0.452 | 0.639 |
|  | 43 | 0.797 | 0.721 | 0.338 | 0.619 |
|  | 44 | 0.690 | 0.697 | 0.424 | 0.604 |
|  | Mean | 0.681 | 0.726 | 0.439 | 0.615 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.535 | 0.665 | 0.913 | 0.704 |
|  | 112 | 0.575 | 0.720 | 0.674 | 0.656 |
|  | 119 | 0.533 | 0.613 | 0.790 | 0.645 |
|  | 122 | 0.572 | 0.570 | 1.053 | 0.734 |
|  | 135 | 0.503 | 0.819 |  | 0.661 |
|  | 137 | 0.411 | 0.865 |  | 0.638 |
|  | 141 | 0.756 | 0.830 |  | 0.793 |
|  | 142 | 0.577 | 0.628 | 0.677 | 0.627 |
|  | 149 | 0.861 | 0.572 |  | 0.017 |
|  | Mean | 0.569 | 0.699 | 0.821 | 0.696 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 0.908 | 0.627 | 0.768 |
|  | 308 | 0.830 | 0.928 | 0.611 | 0.790 |
|  | 314 |  | 0.800 | 0.488 | 0.644 |
|  | 319 |  | 0.809 | 0.559 | 0.684 |
|  | 322 | 0.760 | 0.725 | 0.836 | 0.774 |
|  | 326 |  | 0.745 | 0.517 | 0.631 |
|  | 330 | 0.890 | 0.740 | 0.529 | 0.720 |
|  | 337 | 0.500 | 1.007 | 0.735 | 0.789 |
|  | 345 | 0.436 | 0.855 | 0.647 | 0.646 |
|  | Mean | 0.685 | 0.842 | 0.617 | 0.715 |

Table 3.13. Average stomotal conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July 3, 1988.

| Provenance | Clane | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 0.927 | 0.646 | 0.809 | 0.794 |
|  | 219 | 0.670 | 0.538 | 0.883 | 0.697 |
|  | 222 | 0.740 | 0.738 | 0.745 | 0.741 |
|  | 229 | 0.543 | 0.512 | 0.846 | 0.034 |
|  | 233 | 0.698 | 0.864 | 0.771 | 0.778 |
|  | 238 | 0.664 | 0.767 | 0.716 | 0.716 |
|  | 240 | 0.512 | 0.492 | 0.534 | 0.513 |
|  | 242 | 0.808 | 0.738 | 0.737 | 0.761 |
|  | 245 | 0.732 | 0.697 | 0.690 | 0.706 |
|  | Mean | 0.699 | 0.666 | 0.748 | 0.704 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 0.767 | 0.655 | 0.792 | 0.738. |
|  | 6 | 0.410 | 0.520 | 0.431 | 0.454 |
|  | 8 | 0.884 | 1.004 | 0.735 | 0.808 |
|  | 15 | 0.927 | 0.412 | 0.528 | 0.022 |
|  | 24 | 0.516 | 0.576 | 0.473 | 0.522 |
|  | 34 | 0.529 |  | 0.714 | 0.622 |
|  | 37 | 0.670 | 0.879 | 0.675 | 0.742 |
|  | 43 | 0.711 | 0.451 | 0.032 | 0.598 |
|  | 44 | 0.519 | 0.608 | 0.607 | 0.578 |
|  | Mean | 0.057 | 0.839 | 0.021 | 0.839 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.684 | 0.699 | 1.044 | 0.809 |
|  | 112 | 0.525 | 0.716 | 0.939 | 0.727 |
|  | 119 | 0.589 | 0.491 | 0.787 | 0.622 |
|  | 122 | 0.870 | 0.874 | 1.107 | 0.952 |
|  | 135 | 0.602 | 0.628 |  | 0.615 |
|  | 137 | 0.717 | 0.810 |  | 0.764 |
|  | 141 | 0.828 | 0.775 |  | 0.802 |
|  | 142 | 0.631 | 0.658 | 0.748 | 0.679 |
|  | 149 | 0.538 | 0.383 |  | 0.461 |
|  | Mean | 0.005 | 0.070 | 0.925 | 0.753 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 1.003 | 0.850 | 0.930 |
|  | 308 | 0.817 | 0.895 | 0.875 | 0.882 |
|  | 314 |  | 0.870 | 0.669 | 0.770 |
|  | 319 |  | 0.870 | 0.922 | 0.899 |
|  | 322 | 0.808 | 0.570 | 0.655 | 0.678 |
|  | 326 |  | 0.729 | 0.813 | 0.771 |
|  | 330 | 0.878 | 0.730 | 0.809 | 0.806 |
|  | 337 | 0.847 | 0.849 | 0.800 | 0.832 |
|  | 345 | 0.696 | 0.661 | 0.812 | 0.723 |
|  | Mean | 0.809 | 0.798 | 0.801 | 0.803 |

Table 3.14. Average stomatal conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{g}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in thefleld provenance trial on July 4, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.038 | 0.761 | 0.915 | 0.905 |
|  | 219 | 0.647 | 0.835 | 0.991 | 0.824 |
|  | 222 | 0.466 | 0.830 | 0.864 | 0.720 |
|  | 229 | 0.493 | 0.729 | 0.966 | 0.729 |
|  | 233 | 0.377 | 0.900 | 0.912 | 0.730 |
|  | 238 | 0.644 | 0.819 | 0.873 | 0.779 |
|  | 240 | 0.317 | 0.818 | 0.653 | 0.596 |
|  | 242 | 0.507 | 0.984 | 0.847 | 0.799 |
|  | 245 | 0.365 | 0.880 | 0.944 | 0.730 |
|  | Mean | 0.546 | 0.839 | 0.885 | 0.757 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 0.681 | 0.892 | 0.732 | 0.768 |
|  | 6 | 0.573 | 0.566 | 0.576 | 0.605 |
|  | 8 | 0.766 | 1.221 | 0.695 | 0.894 |
|  | 15 | 0.791 | 0.923 | 0.637 | 0.784 |
|  | 24 | 0.535 | 0.882 | 0.441 | 0.619 |
|  | 34 | 0.644 |  | 0.708 | 0.676 |
|  | 37 | 0.574 | 1.021 | 0.688 | 0.761 |
|  | 43 | 0.687 | 0.800 | 0.644 | 0.710 |
|  | 44 | 0.535 | 0.864 | 0.662 | 0.687 |
|  | Mean | 0.643 | 0.909 | 0.643 | 0.732 |
| Pickle Lake |  | 0.646 |  |  |  |
|  | $112$ | 0.685 | 0.871 | 1.078 | $0.878$ |
|  | 119 | 0.611 | 0.668 | 1.036 | 0.772 |
|  | 122 | 0.959 | 1.243 | 1.098 | 1.300 |
|  | 135 | 0.742 | 0.853 |  | 0.798 |
|  | 137 | 0.525 | 1.116 |  | 0.821 |
|  | 141 | 0.706 | 1.015 |  | 0.861 |
|  | $142$ |  |  | 0.626 |  |
|  | $149$ | $0.458$ | $0.709$ |  | $0.584$ |
|  | Mean | 0.664 | 0.914 | 1.192 | 0.923 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 0.917 | 0.973 | 0.945 |
|  | 308 | 0.890 | 0.899 | 0.916 | 0.902 |
|  | 314 |  | 1.007 | 0.768 | 0.888 |
|  | 319 |  | 0.950 | 1.110 | 1.030 |
|  | 322 | 0.803 | 0.847 | 0.650 | 0.767 |
|  | 326 |  | 0.919 | 0.656 | 0.788 |
|  | 330 | 1.003 | 0.691 | 0.956 | 0.883 |
|  | 337 | 1.059 | 1.018 | 0.994 | 1.024 |
|  | 345 | 0.792 | 1.171 | 1.019 | 0.994 |
|  | Mean | 0.909 | 0.935 | 0.894 | 0.913 |

Table 3.15. Average stomatal conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the field provenance trial on July $7,1988$.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 0.937 | 0.734 | 0.473 | 0.715 |
|  | 219 | 0.706 | 0.684 | 0.575 | 0.655 |
|  | 222 | 0.902 | 0.847 | 0.432 | 0.727 |
|  | 229 | 0.889 | 0.631 | 0.474 | 0.591 |
|  | 233 | 0.769 | 0.836 | 0.425 | 0.677 |
|  | 238 | 0.772 | 0.724 | 0.381 | 0.626 |
|  | 240 | 0.638 | 0.769 | 0.333 | 0.580 |
|  | 242 | 0.724 | 0.883 | 0.487 | 0.698 |
|  | 245 | 0.586 | 0.714 | 0.357 | 0.552 |
|  | Mean | 0.745 | 0.758 | 0.437 | 0.647 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 0.979 | 0.772 | 0.729 | 0.827 |
|  | 6 | 0.526 | 0.716 | 0.375 | 0.539 |
|  | 8 | 0.859 | 1.359 | 0.502 | 0.907 |
|  | 15 | 0.973 | 0.893 | 0.458 | 0.775 |
|  | 24 | 0.435 | 0.847 | 0.414 | 0.565 |
|  | 34 | 0.707 |  | 0.531 | 0.619 |
|  | 37 | 0.729 | 0.787 | 0.484 | 0.687 |
|  | 43 | 0.877 | 0.937 | 0.482 | 0.785 |
|  | 44 | 0.686 | 0.916 | 0.510 | 0.704 |
|  | Mean | 0.752 | 0.903 | 0.498 | 0.718 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.643 | 0.722 | 0.005 | 0.057 |
|  | 112 | 0.751 | 0.949 | 0.490 | 0.730 |
|  | 119 | 0.606 | 0.520 | 0.570 | 0.565 |
|  | 122 | 0.947 | 1.273 | 0.770 | 0.997 |
|  | 135 | 0.782 | 0.721 |  | 0.752 |
|  | 137 | 0.585 | 1.113 |  | 0.848 |
|  | 141 | 0.652 | 1.009 |  | 0.861 |
|  | 142 | 0.753 | 0.900 | 0.337 | 0.685 |
|  | 149 | 0.614 | 0.616 |  | 0.015 |
|  | Mean | 0.703 | 0.876 | 0.554 | 0.711 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 |  | 1.042 | 0.675 | 0.859 |
|  | 308 | 1.009 | 1.060 | 0.759 | 0.943 |
|  | 314 |  | 0.837 | 0.630 | 0.734 |
|  | 319 |  | 0.909 | 0.928 | 0.919 |
|  | 322 | 0.777 | 0.657 | 0.450 | 0.040 |
|  | 325 |  | 0.908 | 0.871 | 0.890 |
|  | 330 | 1.080 | 0.650 | 0.770 | 0.827 |
|  | 337 | 0.969 | 0.730 | 0.757 | 0.821 |
|  | 345 | 0.808 | 1.255 | 0.812 | 0.958 |
|  | Mean | 0.925 | 0.898 | 0.740 | 0.854 |

## APPENDIX IV

## ANALYSES OF VARIANCE FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL



| Source | Root-Stiool browth |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mirrocte Leryth (ax) |  |  |  | Strool Lenoth (em) |  | Mumber of Lesven por Shout |  | Total Abuxial Lonf Aropor Shool ( $\mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) |  | Totolown-pry Losf Yobpit per shoot ( p ) |  | Total Oven-ary stroot <br>  |  | Total Oven-Dry RoalVeligh (g) |  | Rost/Shoot Oven-Ory Wefigh Ratio |  |
|  | di | 85 | M | ar | 55 | Ms | SS | MB | 88 | MS | SS | M88 | 86 |  | 85 | M Fs | S8 | NTS |
| Ebook (8) | 2 | 0.2 | 10.08 | 2 | 2205 | 1102 | 153 | 77 | 1062251 | 531126 | 28.4 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.04 | 0.02 |
| Restribtion froar | 0 | "10 | 4 | 0 | NF | N | Mr | MR | $\cdots$ | Mr | NR | We | MR | HR | H | MR | NF | M |
| Proveramot (p) | 3 | 10.5 | 1754** | 3 | 957 | 319ns | 270 | 90* | 2401023 | 800341 n | 27.2 | 9.108 | 6.6 | 2.204 | 4.4 | 1.503 | 0.55 | 0.02 ms |
| B4P | 6 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 6 | 1728 | 289 | 81 | 14 | 1199718 | 199953 | 24.1 | 4.0 | 14.2 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 0.05 | 0.01 |
| crow-vitur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Provemamet (CPP) | 32 | 34.8 | 1.7 | 32 | 15109 | 472ms | 1392 | 44100 | 10459366 | 8268s5n | 2023 | 6.3 mm | 94.6 | 3 Ons | 29.7 | 0.9 nx | 0.69 | $0.02 *$ |
| $\mathrm{OH} / \mathrm{P}$ | 62 | 31.0 | 0.5** | 62 | 26897 | 434 | 1851 | 30 | 24393534 | 393444 | 41.8 | 7.1 | 203.8 | 3.8 | 59.0 | 1.0 | 0.90 | 0.01 |
| Day (I) | 1"Ma | ma | ma | ma | ma | ma | ma | ma | HA | ma | ma | na | Ha | Ha | HA | Na | ma | ma |
| Restriotion Error | NA | Na | ma | NA | HA | NA | Na | ma | HA | HA | NA | HA | ha | NA | ma | Nn | HA | ma |
| B*T | na | ma | NA | Ha | Ha | ma | ha | Ha | na | HA | MA | ma | na | ma | ma | ma | ma | ma |
| per | ha | ha | Ha | HA | na | Hh | Ha | HA | HA | ma | HA | na | Ha | Ha | ma | ma | Na | ma |
| 804* | HA | na | ma | ma | ma | Ha | MA | HA | ma | ma | ma | HA | ma | NA | ha | mA | ma | na |
| C/P* | ma | HA | ma | Ha | MA | Mn | ma | ma | ma | ma | ma | na | ma | Na | ma | ma | Na | ma |
| 8*¢ア* | MA | ma | MA | Ha | Na | MA | NA | Na | MA | MA | \% ${ }^{\text {A }}$ | ma | ma | Ha | HA | ma | HA | NA |
| Exporimatial Ericar (E) | 0 | MR | We | 0 | M* | N | Mr | HR | wR | He | Mr | We | Me | Hf | * | M | WR | Me |
| Smplina Etror (s) | 212 | 26.2 | 0.1 | 0 | Mr | Ne | N | Ne | me | Ne | Ne | wr | *R | mer | NR | NR | Ne | He |
| Total | 817 | 124.3 |  | 105 | 460\% |  | 3749 |  | 39515092 |  | 723.7 |  | 332.6 |  | 101.0 |  | 1.73 |  |







| Sowre | Leof Sike md Shipt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 Standitil motany |  |  |  |  | Stematal control |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Potictithengti（mm） |  |  | Shple－tas Abaxial Hrou $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ |  | ErialoteafOremory Yatoh（m） |  |  |  | d | Stomatoldorasity （ ${ }^{-} / \mathrm{man}^{2}$ ） |  |  |  | dr | Truspration Rate $\left(4 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ |  | Stormatul Coeductmen（cm／s） |  |
|  | d | 88 | Ms | 55 | M 18 | ES | Ps | 55 | M |  | 55 | $\cdots$ | S6 | MB |  | S8 | MS | Ss | Ms |
| Block（8） | 2 | 260 | 134 | 8199 | 3100 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 6.42 | 321 | 2 | 27167 | 13584 | 95 | 47 | 2 | 2215 | 110.8 | 1.49 | o．ps |
| Restriotion Errar | 0 | M | N | ＊ | H | 1 | 成 | W | HR | 0 | ＊ | Mr | N8 | WR | 0 | Me | NR | MR | NR |
| Provenano（P） | 8 | 482 | 1614 | 26106 | 1702＊＊ | 0.24 | 008＊ | 1.76 | 0．390． | 3 | 217787 | 723964 | 963 | 38ens | 3 | 45.7 | 15．2＊＊ | 1.14 | $0.38 *$ |
| 8 ＊p | 6 | 202 | 34 | 2998 | 468 | 0.06 | 001 | 1.30 | 027 | 6 | 2750 | 4625 | 533 | 89 | 6 | 6.6 | 1.1 | 0.27 | 0.05 |
| Clonewatior |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arownow（C／P） | 32 | 3836 | 120＊＊ | 37002 | $1156 n$ | 0.75 | 0002 x | 22.14 | 0．69＊＊ | 32 | 1688744 | 52778＊＊ | 12958 | 402＊＊ | 32 | 502.5 | 15．7＊＊ | 24.93 | 0．47＊ |
| ExP | 62 | 1887 | 30 | 73422 | 1184 | 1.29 | 0.02 | 15.43 | 0.25 | 62 | 486219 | 7842 | 5746 | 60 | E2 | 323.8 | 5.2 | 10.43 | 0.17 |
| Daw（t） | NA | ma | ma | ma | ma | Na | ma | ma | ma | ma | ha | ma | Ma | ma | 3 | 8804.9 | 1268．5＊ | 732 | $2.44 n 8$ |
| Restribtion Error | Ha | Ha | ma | Ha | ma | ma | ma | Ha | ma | ma | ma | ma | Ha | ma | 0 | NR | MR | NR | NR |
| 949 | na | Ha | MA | Na | ma | ma | HA | MA | ma | ma | ha | ha | Ma | ma | 6 | 1282.4 | 213.7 | 3.60 | 0.60 |
| P41 | NA | ma | HA | MA | ma | ma | ma | ma | Ha | ma | ma | NA | HA | ma | 9 | 8.9 | 01.00. | 0.31 | $0.03{ }^{\text {ns }}$ |
| 84pat | MA | ma | ma | ma | ma | NA | ma | MA | Ha | NA | ma | Ha | HA | HA | 18 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 0.44 | 0.02 |
| $C / P=1$ | Ha | Ha | ma | HA | ma | HA | ma | ma | ha | ma | ha | ma | ma | Ha | 6 | 1370 | 1．4ns | 3.58 | 0004 cs |
| 日＋CP1 | NA | HA | HA | NA | MA | ma | ka | ma | ma | ma | ha | Hh | Mn | HA | 186 | 2158 | 1.2 | 5.07 | 0.05 |
| Expertmontes Error（E） | 0 | MR | NR | MR | MR | NF | MR | He | HR | 0 | $N$ | HR | 甡 | H | 0 | M | 46 | NR | HR |
| Smpling Error（s） | 106 | 457 | 4 | 3329 | 31 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 265 | 0.01 | 2014 | 1270363 | 6310 | 7\％ | 4 | 124 | 107.3 | 4.8 | 441 | 0.01 |
| Total | 211 | 7132 |  | 148984 |  | 2.50 |  | 49.70 |  | 2119 | 3718030 |  | 23898 |  | 047 | 6666.3 |  | 52.98 |  |






## APPENDIX V

## AVERAGE PROVENANCE AND CLONE-WITHIN-PROVENANCE MEANS FOR TRAITS MEASURED IN THE GREENHOUSE PROVENANCE TRIAL

Table 5.1. Average internode lengths ( cm ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenonce | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
|  | 219 | 4.0 |  | 3.3 | 3.7 |
|  | 222 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
|  | 229 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
|  | 233 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
|  | 238 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
|  | 240 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
|  | 242 |  | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
|  | 245 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.8 |
|  | Mean | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.6 |
|  | $\bigcirc$ | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
|  | 8 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
|  | 15 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
|  | 24 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
|  | 34 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
|  | 37 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.4 |
|  | 43 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
|  | 44 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
|  | Mean | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
|  | 112 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
|  | 119 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
|  | 122 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 3.7 |
|  | 135 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
|  | 137 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
|  | 141 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
|  | 142 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
|  | 149 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
|  | Mean | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
|  | 308 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
|  | 314 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
|  | 319 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
|  | 322 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
|  | 326 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
|  | 330 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
|  | 337 | 3.5 | 2.8 |  | 3.2 |
|  | 345 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
|  | Mean | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 |

Table 5.2. Average shoot length ( cm ) for provenonces and clones-within-proyenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 38.0 | 69.0 | 83.0 | 63.3 |
|  | 219 | 64.5 |  | 43.5 | 54.0 |
|  | 222 | 35.0 | 82.5 | 61.0 | 59.5 |
|  | 229 | 72.5 | 49.5 | 80.5 | 09.5 |
|  | 233 | 48.0 | 59.0 | 71.0 | 59.3 |
|  | 238 | 51.5 | 92.0 | 92.0 | 78.5 |
|  | 240 | 60.0 | 66.5 | 82.5 | 69.7 |
|  | 242 |  | 45.0 | 80.5 | 62.8 |
|  | 245 | 65.0 | 41.5 | 46.5 | 51.0 |
|  | Mean | 54.3 | 63.1 | 71.8 | 63.1 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 98.0 | 71.0 | 45.0 | 71.3 |
|  | 6 | 55.0 | 70.0 | 71.0 | 65.3 |
|  | 8 | 54.0 | 34.0 | 97.5 | 81.8 |
|  | 15 | 31.5 | 80.0 | 50.5 | 47.3 |
|  | 24 | 30.5 | 45.0 | 47.5 | 41.0 |
|  | 34 | 75.5 | 59.0 | 77.5 | 70.7 |
|  | 37 | 89.0 | 53.0 | 82.5 | 74.8 |
|  | 43 | 35.5 | 40.0 | 83.0 | 40.2 |
|  | 44 | 49.0 | 72.0 | 35.0 | 52.0 |
|  | Mean | 57.6 | 56.0 | 63.3 | 59.0 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 43.5 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 33.2 |
|  | 112 | 46.0 | 76.0 | 80.0 | 67.3 |
|  | 119 | 26.0 | 32.5 | 96.0 | 51.5 |
|  | 122 | 48.5 | 01.5 | 82.5 | 04.2 |
|  | 135 | 92.0 | 73.0 | 91.0 | 85.3 |
|  | 137 | 35.5 | 33.0 | 29.0 | 32.5 |
|  | 141 | 24.5 | 48.5 | 39.0 | 37.3 |
|  | 142 | 43.5 | 89.5 | 41.0 | 58.0 |
|  | 149 | 54.0 | 44.0 | 89.5 | 62.5 |
|  | Meon | 45.9 | 53.9 | 64.1 | 54.6 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 51.0 | 41.0 | 74.0 | 55.3 |
|  | 308 | 25.0 | 91.0 | 37.0 | 51.0 |
|  | 314 | 38.0 | 49.0 | 90.0 | 75.7 |
|  | 319 | 37.0 | 79.0 | 43.5 | 53.2 |
|  | 322 | 34.5 | 66.5 | 35.5 | 45.5 |
|  | 326 | 38.0 | 83.0 | 54.0 | 61.7 |
|  | 330 | 42.0 | 85.0 | 51.5 | 59.5 |
|  | 337 | 93.0 | 34.0 | 17.5 | 48.2 |
|  | 345 | 57.5 | 70.0 | 55.5 | 61.0 |
|  | Mean | 51.8 | 64.3 | 54.3 | 56.8 |

Table 5.3. Average number of leaves per shoot for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 17 | 27 | 29 | 24 |
|  | 219 | 20 |  | 14 | 17 |
|  | 222 | 11 | 27 | 20 | 19 |
|  | 229 | 20 | 16 | 25 | 20 |
|  | 233 | 17 | 19 | 23 | 20 |
|  | 238 | 14 | 24 | 25 | 21 |
|  | 240 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 24 |
|  | 242 |  | 11 | 18 | 15 |
|  | 245 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 15 |
|  | Mean | 18 | 20 | 22 | 20 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 25 | 18 | 16 | 20 |
|  | 6 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 17 |
|  | 8 | 20 | 14 | 32 | 22 |
|  | 15 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
|  | 24 | 9 | 12 | 13 | 11 |
|  | 34 | 21 | 17 | 23 | 20 |
|  | 37 | 25 | 17 | 23 | 22 |
|  | 43 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 13 |
|  | 44 | 17 | 27 | 14 | 19 |
|  | Mean | 17 | 17 | 19 | 17 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 17 | 12 | 11 | 13 |
|  | 112 | 15 | 20 | 22 | 19 |
|  | 119 | 10 | 9 | 23 | 14 |
|  | 122 | 17 | 22 | 26 | 22 |
|  | 135 | 24 | 20 | 24 | 23 |
|  | 137 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 11 |
|  | 141 | 11 | 17 | 16 | 16 |
|  | 142 | 16 | 28 | 15 | 20 |
|  | 149 | 17 | 15 | 25 | 19 |
|  | Mean | 15 | 17 | 19 | 17 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 19 | 16 | 26 | 20 |
|  | 308 | 10 | 25 | 14 | 16 |
|  | 314 | 31 | 19 | 32 | 27 |
|  | 319 | 15 | 22 | 16 | 18 |
|  | 322 | 17 | 29 | 18 | 21 |
|  | 326 | 16 | 21 | 28 | 22 |
|  | 330 | 20 | 32 | 20 | 24 |
|  | 337 | 30 | 13 | 11 | 18 |
|  | 345 | 22 | 28 | 24 | 25 |
|  | Mean | 20 | 23 | 21 | 21 |

Table 5.4. Average tatal aboxial leaf area per shoat $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 649 | 1739 | 2368 | 1585 |
|  | 219 | 1407 |  | 438 | 923 |
|  | 222 | 349 | 2329 | 1176 | 1285 |
|  | 229 | 1259 | 423 | 1560 | 1083 |
|  | 233 | 808 | 1143 | 1489 | 1147 |
|  | 238 | 519 | 1725 | 1787 | 1344 |
|  | 240 | 1233 | 1480 | 1983 | 1565 |
|  | 242 |  | 547 | 1585 | 1008 |
|  | 245 | 1129 | 417 | 402 | 549 |
|  | Mean | 919 | 1225 | 1422 | 1189 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 2446 | 1103 | 002 | 1384 |
|  | 6 | 680 | 872 | 990 | 847 |
|  | 8 | 809 | 428 | 2178 | 1138 |
|  | 15 | 303 | 897 | 717 | 039 |
|  | 24 | 410 | 682 | 710 | 601 |
|  | 34 | 1560 | 1074 | 1607 | 1414 |
|  | 37 | 2069 | 1049 | 1844 | 1654 |
|  | 43 | 337 | 387 | 1018 | 581 |
|  | 44 | 930 | 1673 | 558 | 1054 |
|  | Mean | 1000 | 907 | 1130 | 1035 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 508 | 244 | 247 | 332 |
|  | 112 | 503 | 1155 | 1190 | 949 |
|  | 119 | 181 | 215 | 1555 | 650 |
|  | 122 | 492 | 761 | 1109 | 807 |
|  | 135 | 1551 | 1091 | 1327 | 1323 |
|  | 137 | 394 | 313 | 203 | 303 |
|  | 141 | 347 | 758 | 536 | 547 |
|  | 142 | 552 | 1711 | 415 | 893 |
|  | 149 | 801 | 532 | 1772 | 1035 |
|  | Mean | 592 | 753 | 935 | 760 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 859 | 538 | 1488 | 962 |
|  | 308 | 334 | 2563 | 574 | 1157 |
|  | 314 | 1678 | 668 | 1926 | 1424 |
|  | 319 | 356 | 878 | 330 | 521 |
|  | 322 | 389 | 1119 | 481 | 863 |
|  | 326 | 501 | 1145 | 1924 | 1190 |
|  | 330 | 575 | 1621 | 631 | 942 |
|  | 337 | 2585 | 435 | 207 | 1075 |
|  | 345 | 845 | 1385 | 940 | 1057 |
|  | Mean | 902 | 1150 | 945 | 999 |

Table 5.5. Average total oven-dry leaf weight per shoot ( $g$ ) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.970 | 6.080 | 8.900 | 5.650 |
|  | 219 | 5.460 |  | 2.170 | 3.815 |
|  | 222 | 1.120 | 10.710 | 4.570 | 5.467 |
|  | 229 | 3.980 | 1.170 | 5.440 | 3.530 |
|  | 233 | 2.910 | 3.990 | 5.460 | 4.120 |
|  | 238 | 1.730 | 6.580 | 7.250 | 5.187 |
|  | 240 | 4.170 | 4.970 | 8.130 | 5.757 |
|  | 242 |  | 2.250 | 6.890 | 4.470 |
|  | 245 | 3.710 | 1.580 | 1.220 | 2.170 |
|  | Mean | 3.131 | 4.666 | 5.537 | 4.445 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 9.910 | 4.360 | 2.330 | 5.533 |
|  | 6 | 2.110 | 2.690 | 3.290 | 2.697 |
|  | 8 | 2.630 | 1.630 | 9.300 | 4.520 |
|  | 15 | 1.060 | 3.630 | 3.000 | 2.563 |
|  | 24 | 1.380 | 2.610 | 2.720 | 2.237 |
|  | 34 | 5.750 | 3.780 | 6.340 | 5.290 |
|  | 37 | 9.300 | 4.530 | 8.990 | 7.607 |
|  | 43 | 1.290 | 1.470 | 3.750 | 2.170 |
|  | 44 | 3.700 | 6.770 | 1.830 | 4.100 |
|  | Mean | 4.126 | 3.497 | 4.617 | 4.080 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 1.710 | 1.030 | 1.020 | 1.253 |
|  | 112 | 1.630 | 4.540 | 4.660 | 3.610 |
|  | 119 | 0.590 | 0.660 | 6.170 | 2.473 |
|  | 122 | 1.620 | 2.980 | 4.420 | 3.007 |
|  | 135 | 6.610 | 4.510 | 6.150 | 5.757 |
|  | 137 | 1.440 | 1.470 | 1.010 | 1.307 |
|  | 141 | 1.530 | 3.150 | 2.520 | 2.400 |
|  | 142 | 1.720 | 7.220 | 1.600 | 3.513 |
|  | 149 | 2.830 | 2.200 | 7.950 | 4327 |
|  | Mean | 2.187 | 3.084 | 3.944 | 3.072 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 3.520 | 2.200 | 6.130 | 3.950 |
|  | 308 | 1.020 | 10.730 | 2.500 | 4.750 |
|  | 314 | 6.730 | 2.680 | 9.090 | 6.167 |
|  | 319 | 1.370 | 3.530 | 1.290 | 2.063 |
|  | 322 | 1.490 | 4.250 | 1.750 | 2.500 |
|  | 326 | 1.710 | 4.530 | 7.640 | 4.660 |
|  | 330 | 2.220 | 6.760 | 2.430 | 3.803 |
|  | 337 | 10.600 | 2.030 | 0.980 | 4.537 |
|  | 345 | 2.850 | 5.820 | 3.080 | 3.917 |
|  | Mean | 3.501 | 4.737 | 3.877 | 4.038 |

Toble 5.6. Average oven-dry shoot weight (g) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 0.730 | 3.330 | 5.500 | 3.187 |
|  | 219 | 2.650 |  | 0.910 | 1.780 |
|  | 222 | 0.530 | 6.380 | 2.120 | 3.010 |
|  | 229 | 2.340 | 0.000 | 3.800 | 2.267 |
|  | 233 | 1.410 | 1.860 | 3.090 | 2.120 |
|  | 238 | 0.940 | 4.760 | 5.380 | 3.693 |
|  | 240 | 1.870 | 2.290 | 4.150 | 2.770 |
|  | 242 |  | 0.930 | 4.320 | 2.025 |
|  | 245 | 1.820 | 0.750 | 0.000 | 1.057 |
|  | Mean | 1.536 | 2.620 | 3.319 | 2.492 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 5.520 | 2.280 | 0.900 | 2.900 |
|  | 6 | 1.150 | 1.690 | 1.880 | 1.573 |
|  | 8 | 1.350 | 0.590 | 6.450 | 2.797 |
|  | 15 | 0.410 | 1.710 | 1.510 | 1.210 |
|  | 24 | 0.520 | 1.190 | 1.200 | 0.970 |
|  | 34 | 3.100 | 1.860 | 3.520 | 2.847 |
|  | 37 | 5.240 | 1.780 | 4.930 | 3.983 |
|  | 43 | 0.540 | 0.030 | 1.950 | 1.040 |
|  | 44 | 1.490 | 3.270 | 0.590 | 1.783 |
|  | Mean | 2.153 | 1.067 | 2.549 | 2.123 |
| Plotile Lake | 102 | 0.820 | 0.420 | 0.350 | 0.530 |
|  | 112 | 0.720 | 2.420 | 2.960 | 2.033 |
|  | 119 | 0.220 | 0.350 | 4.120 | 1.503 |
|  | 122 | 0.880 | 1.970 | 3.330 | 2.000 |
|  | 135 | 4.730 | 2.070 | 4.440 | 3.947 |
|  | 137 | 0.500 | 0.530 | 0.390 | 0.493 |
|  | 141 | 0.590 | 1.570 | 1.070 | 1.077 |
|  | 142 | 0.780 | 4.750 | 0.780 | 2.103 |
|  | 149 | 1.260 | 0.970 | 5.340 | 2.523 |
|  | Mean | 1.173 | 1.739 | 2.531 | 1.814 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 1.650 | 0.940 | 3.410 | 2.000 |
|  | 308 | 0.290 | 6.070 | 0.750 | 2.370 |
|  | 314 | 6.450 | 1.430 | 6.450 | 4.777 |
|  | 319 | 0.700 | 2.470 | 0.710 | 1.293 |
|  | 322 | 0.600 | 2.580 | 0.700 | 1.293 |
|  | 328 | 0.730 | 2.130 | 4.210 | 2.357 |
|  | 330 | 1.230 | 5.030 | 1.170 | 2.477 |
|  | 337 | 0.190 | 0.850 | 0.200 | 2.433 |
|  | 345 | 1.570 | 3.070 | 1.370 | 2.003 |
|  | Mean | 2.157 | 2.730 | 2.114 | 2.334 |

Toble 5.7. Averoge oven-dry root weight ( $g$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.070 | 1.850 | 3.150 | 2.023 |
|  | 219 | 1.890 |  | 1.360 | 1.625 |
|  | 222 | 0.900 | 3.930 | 2.000 | 2.277 |
|  | 229 | 1.730 | 0.670 | 1.220 | 1.207 |
|  | 233 | 1.860 | 1.390 | 2.360 | 1.870 |
|  | 238 | 1.010 | 2.020 | 2.000 | 2.097 |
|  | 240 | 1.220 | 2.210 | 2.400 | 1.943 |
|  | 242 |  | 1.470 | 2.580 | 2.025 |
|  | 245 | 1.630 | 0.830 | 0.540 | 1.000 |
|  | Mean | 1.414 | 1.746 | 2.030 | 1.730 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 3.330 | 2.440 | 1.370 | 2.380 |
|  | 6 | 0.870 | 1.300 | 1.470 | 1.213 |
|  | 8 | 1.210 | 0.840 | 3.280 | 1.777 |
|  | 15 | 1.030 | 1.170 | 2.000 | 1.400 |
|  | 24 | 0.840 | 1.430 | 1.030 | 1.100 |
|  | 34 | 1.740 | 1.340 | 2.240 | 1.773 |
|  | 37 | 3.550 | 1.470 | 4.040 | 3.020 |
|  | 43 | 0.820 | 0.900 | 1.290 | 1.003 |
|  | 44 | 2.070 | 1.960 | 0.590 | 1.540 |
|  | Mean | 1.718 | 1.428 | 1.923 | 1.690 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 1.340 | 0.710 | 0.790 | 0.947 |
|  | 112 | 0.520 | 1.840 | 1.160 | 1.173 |
|  | 119 | 0.390 | 0.710 | 2.010 | 1.037 |
|  | 122 | 0.530 | 1.520 | 1.240 | 1.097 |
|  | 135 | 1.910 | 1.590 | 1.570 | 1.690 |
|  | 137 | 0.670 | 0.830 | 1.050 | 0.850 |
|  | 141 | 0.930 | 1.440 | 1.380 | 1.250 |
|  | 142 | 0.550 | 2.370 | 1.230 | 1.383 |
|  | 149 | 1.180 | 0.900 | 5.530 | 2.537 |
|  | Mean | 0.891 | 1.323 | 1.773 | 1.329 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 2.380 | 1.460 | 1.990 | 1.943 |
|  | 308 | 0.600 | 3.680 | 1.070 | 1.783 |
|  | 314 | 3.270 | 1.610 | 4.680 | 3.187 |
|  | 319 | 0.840 | 1.860 | 0.950 | 1.217 |
|  | 322 | 0.950 | 2.380 | 0.620 | 1.317 |
|  | 326 | 1.340 | 2.160 | 2.760 | 2.087 |
|  | 330 | 1.300 | 3.310 | 1.180 | 1.930 |
|  | 337 | 4.190 | 1.710 | 0.600 | 2.167 |
|  | 345 | 0.920 | 1.960 | 1.050 | 1.310 |
|  | Mean | 1.754 | 2.237 | 1.056 | 1.882 |

Table 5.8. Average oven-dry root/shoot weight ratio for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 0.396 | 0.197 | 0.219 | 0.271 |
|  | 219 | 0.233 |  | 0.442 | 0.338 |
|  | 222 | 0.545 | 0.230 | 0.299 | 0.358 |
|  | 229 | 0.274 | 0.356 | 0.132 | 0.257 |
|  | 233 | 0.431 | 0.238 | 0.276 | 0.315 |
|  | 238 | 0.378 | 0.231 | 0.211 | 0.273 |
|  | 240 | 0.202 | 0.157 | 0.195 | 0.188 |
|  | 242 |  | 0.482 | 0.234 | 0.348 |
|  | 245 | 0.295 | 0.356 | 0.297 | 0.316 |
|  | Mean | 0.344 | 0.281 | 0.256 | 0.294 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 0.210 | 0.367 | 0.424 | 0.338 |
|  | 0 | 0.207 | 0.297 | 0.284 | 0.283 |
|  | 8 | 0.304 | 0.378 | 0.291 | 0.324 |
|  | 15 | 0.701 | 0.219 | 0.443 | 0.454 |
|  | 24 | 0.442 | 0.370 | 0.263 | 0.360 |
|  | 34 | 0.195 | 0.238 | 0.227 | 0.220 |
|  | 37 | 0.244 | 0.233 | 0.290 | 0.258 |
|  | 43 | 0.448 | 0.429 | 0.220 | 0.368 |
|  | 44 | 0.399 | 0.195 | 0.244 | 0.279 |
|  | Mean | 0.357 | 0.304 | 0.290 | 0.317 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.530 | 0.490 | 0.577 | 0.532 |
|  | 112 | 0.221 | 0.284 | 0.152 | 0.212 |
|  | 119 | 0.481 | 0.703 | 0.195 | 0.460 |
|  | 122 | 0.212 | 0.307 | 0.160 | 0.220 |
|  | 135 | 0.168 | 0.221 | 0.148 | 0.179 |
|  | 137 | 0.335 | 0.415 | 0.750 | 0.500 |
|  | 141 | 0.439 | 0.305 | 0.384 | 0.370 |
|  | 142 | 0.220 | 0.198 | 0.517 | 0.312 |
|  | 149 | 0.289 | 0.284 | 0.410 | 0.330 |
|  | Mean | 0.322 | 0.354 | 0.367 | 0.348 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 0.460 | 0.465 | 0.209 | 0.378 |
|  | 308 | 0.458 | 0.219 | 0.329 | 0.335 |
|  | 314 | 0.248 | 0.392 | 0.301 | 0.314 |
|  | 319 | 0.400 | 0.310 | 0.475 | 0.397 |
|  | 322 | 0.455 | 0.348 | 0.253 | 0.352 |
|  | 326 | 0.549 | 0.320 | 0.233 | 0.367 |
|  | 330 | 0.377 | 0.281 | 0.328 | 0.329 |
|  | 337 | 0.250 | 0.594 | 0.484 | 0.443 |
|  | 345 | 0.208 | 0.220 | 0.238 | 0.221 |
|  | Mean | 0.379 | 0.350 | 0.316 | 0.348 |

149

Table 5.9. Average petiole length ( mm ) for pravenances and clones-within-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 13.5 | 18.5 | 25.0 | 20.7 |
|  | 219 | 23.5 |  | 18.5 | 21.0 |
|  | 222 | 16.0 | 27.5 | 23.5 | 22.3 |
|  | 229 | 40.0 | 25.0 | 35.5 | 33.5 |
|  | 233 | 18.5 | 21.0 | 20.0 | 19.8 |
|  | 238 | 20.0 | 29.0 | 27.0 | 25.3 |
|  | 240 | 20.5 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 21.8 |
|  | 242 |  | 25.5 | 29.5 | 27.5 |
|  | 245 | 26.0 | 16.0 | 19.5 | 20.5 |
|  | Mean | 22.9 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 23.5 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 22.0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 19.7 |
|  | 6 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 20.5 | 18.0 |
|  | 8 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 18.7 |
|  | 15 | 26.5 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 25.8 |
|  | 24 | 23.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | 28.3 |
|  | 34 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 15.0 | 17.0 |
|  | 37 | 25.5 | 20.5 | 31.0 | 27.7 |
|  | 43 | 18.0 | 24.0 | 19.0 | 20.3 |
|  | 44 | 24.5 | 22.5 | 18.0 | 21.0 |
|  | Mean | 21.3 | 22.7 | 21.0 | 21.9 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 21.5 | 19.8 |
|  | 112 | 20.0 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 23.5 |
|  | 119 | 11.5 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 16.3 |
|  | 122 | 17.0 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 20.3 |
|  | 135 | 16.5 | 20.0 | 19.0 | 18.5 |
|  | 137 | 25.0 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 25.3 |
|  | 141 | 24.0 | 23.0 | 33.5 | 26.8 |
|  | 142 | 11.0 | 20.0 | 12.0 | 14.3 |
|  | 149 | 23.0 | 21.0 | 31.5 | 25.2 |
|  | Mean | 18.5 | 21.2 | 23.7 | 21.1 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.7 |
|  | 308 | 19.0 | 34.0 | 24.0 | 25.7 |
|  | 314 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 21.5 |
|  | 319 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 13.8 |
|  | 322 | 12.0 | 18.5 | 12.5 | 14.3 |
|  | 326 | 15.5 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 19.5 |
|  | 330 | 21.0 | 27.5 | 21.0 | 23.2 |
|  | 337 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 33.0 | 23.3 |
|  | 345 | 17.0 | 25.5 | 20.0 | 20.8 |
|  | Mean | 16.7 | 21.0 | 20.2 | 19.3 |

Table 5.10. Average single-leaf abaxial orea $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2}\right)$ for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Proveriance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 65.9 | 92.7 | 107.0 | 88.5 |
|  | 219 | 102.5 |  | 52.8 | 77.7 |
|  | 222 | 46.3 | 125.0 | 104.2 | 92.0 |
|  | 229 | 101.4 | 43.3 | 99.7 | 81.5 |
|  | 233 | 78.0 | 91.6 | 121.4 | 97.0 |
|  | 238 | 46.5 | 93.5 | 82.7 | 77.6 |
|  | 240 | 78.8 | 99.2 | 123.8 | 100.6 |
|  | 242 |  | 71.0 | 124.1 | 97.6 |
|  | 245 | 89.3 | 49.4 | 50.7 | 63.1 |
|  | Mean | 76.1 | 83.3 | 97.4 | 85.5 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 122.9 | 86.0 | 61.9 | 90.3 |
|  | 6 | 58.6 | 72.0 | 79.9 | 70.2 |
|  | 8 | 71.7 | 49.4 | 96.3 | 72.5 |
|  | 15 | 37.6 | 80.1 | 81.6 | 66.4 |
|  | 24 | 58.6 | 88.0 | 82.4 | 76.3 |
|  | 34 | 105.9 | 80.0 | 114.9 | 100.3 |
|  | 37 | 94.9 | 93.5 | 117.4 | 101.9 |
|  | 43 | 44.9 | 56.9 | 86.8 | 62.9 |
|  | 44 | 83.0 | 89.4 | 57.7 | 76.7 |
|  | Mean | 75.3 | 77.2 | 86.5 | 79.7 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 46.3 | 27.7 | 32.9 | 35.6 |
|  | 112 | 47.3 | 90.2 | 81.9 | 73.1 |
|  | 119 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 102.2 | 53.6 |
|  | 122 | 46.1 | 58.9 | 73.8 | 59.6 |
|  | 135 | 84.6 | 68.6 | 82.5 | 78.6 |
|  | 137 | 43.5 | 43.8 | 33.7 | 40.3 |
|  | 141 | 51.4 | 60.8 | 70.4 | 60.9 |
|  | 142 | 48.9 | 79.2 | 42.9 | 57.0 |
|  | 149 | 63.1 | 44.9 | 98.3 | 68.8 |
|  | Mean | 51.1 | 55.9 | 68.7 | 58.6 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 80.3 | 62.4 | 83.4 | 75.4 |
|  | 308 | 42.1 | 145.8 | 72.1 | 86.7 |
|  | 314 | 73.1 | 48.5 | 80.5 | 67.4 |
|  | 319 | 33.6 | 52.6 | 37.1 | 41.1 |
|  | 322 | 36.1 | 52.4 | 39.4 | 42.6 |
|  | 326 | 50.7 | 72.3 | 104.1 | 75.7 |
|  | 330 | 45.7 | 80.4 | 49.6 | 58.6 |
|  | 337 | 111.6 | 43.6 | 37.6 | 64.3 |
|  | 345 | 56.2 | 68.3 | 60.4 | 61.6 |
|  | Mean | 58.8 | 69.6 | 62.7 | 63.7 |

Table 5.11. Average single-leaf oven-dry weight (mg) for provenances and clones-within-provenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenonce | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 175 | 285 | 380 | 280 |
|  | 219 | 385 |  | 235 | 310 |
|  | 222 | 125 | 520 | 380 | 342 |
|  | 229 | 305 | 105 | 315 | 242 |
|  | 233 | 250 | 290 | 430 | 323 |
|  | 238 | 160 | 345 | 380 | 295 |
|  | 240 | 240 | 290 | 440 | 323 |
|  | 242 |  | 285 | 510 | 398 |
|  | 245 | 265 | 165 | 125 | 185 |
|  | Mean | 238 | 286 | 355 | 293 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 475 | 315 | 215 | 335 |
|  | 6 | 165 | 215 | 255 | 212 |
|  | 8 | 215 | 190 | 390 | 265 |
|  | 15 | 120 | 290 | 295 | 235 |
|  | 24 | 185 | 315 | 290 | 263 |
|  | 34 | 350 | 255 | 430 | 345 |
|  | 37 | 400 | 345 | 525 | 423 |
|  | 43 | 140 | 190 | 300 | 210 |
|  | 44 | 325 | 360 | 180 | 288 |
|  | Mean | 204 | 275 | 320 | 286 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 140 | 110 | 120 | 123 |
|  | 112 | 140 | 330 | 320 | 263 |
|  | 119 | 85 | 85 | 390 | 187 |
|  | 122 | 125 | 205 | 245 | 192 |
|  | 135 | 340 | 260 | 355 | 318 |
|  | 137 | 145 | 175 | 145 | 155 |
|  | 141 | 190 | 230 | 285 | 235 |
|  | 142 | 145 | 310 | 150 | 202 |
|  | 149 | 215 | 190 | 395 | 267 |
|  | Mean | 169 | 211 | 267 | 216 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 310 | 225 | 325 | 287 |
|  | 308 | 125 | 565 | 290 | 327 |
|  | 314 | 295 | 170 | 395 | 287 |
|  | 319 | 115 | 190 | 120 | 142 |
|  | 322 | 125 | 190 | 130 | 148 |
|  | 326 | 150 | 270 | 350 | 257 |
|  | 330 | 155 | 295 | 170 | 207 |
|  | 337 | 430 | 185 | 100 | 258 |
|  | 345 | 165 | 290 | 190 | 215 |
|  | Mean | 208 | 264 | 237 | 236 |

Table 5.12. Average specific leaf weight ( $\mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{cm}^{2}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

|  |  |  |  | Block |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Provenance | Clone | 1 | 2 | 3 | Mean |
| Northern Wisconsin |  | 201 |  |  |  |
|  | 219 | 2.66 | 3.07 | 3.55 | 3.09 |
|  | 222 | 2.76 |  | 4.13 | 3.65 |

Table 5.13. Average stomatal density $\left({ }^{(\#} / \mathrm{mm}^{2}\right)$ for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 178 | 186 | 183 | 182 |
|  | 219 | 194 |  | 190 | 192 |
|  | 222 | 184 | 142 | 173 | 166 |
|  | 229 | 173 | 195 | 194 | 187 |
|  | 233 | 159 | 144 | 139 | 147 |
|  | 238 | 243 | 214 | 170 | 212 |
|  | 240 | 191 | 206 | 213 | 203 |
|  | 242 |  | 245 | 227 | 230 |
|  | 245 | 211 | 176 | 184 | 190 |
|  | Mean | 192 | 188 | 187 | 189 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 205 | 221 | 176 | 200 |
|  | 6 | 205 | 231 | 217 | 218 |
|  | 8 | 220 | 200 | 260 | 227 |
|  | 15 | 231 | 194 | 165 | 197 |
|  | 24 | 201 | 202 | 218 | 207 |
|  | 34 | 263 | 240 | 233 | 245 |
|  | 37 | 252 | 248 | 219 | 240 |
|  | 43 | 312 | 273 | 234 | 273 |
|  | 44 | 208 | 281 | 225 | 238 |
|  | Mean | 233 | 232 | 216 | 227 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 172 | 182 | 209 | 188 |
|  | 112 | 208 | 196 | 195 | 200 |
|  | 119 | 213 | 177 | 165 | 185 |
|  | 122 | 281 | 312 | 260 | 285 |
|  | 135 | 203 | 246 | 224 | 224 |
|  | 137 | 225 | 234 | 273 | 244 |
|  | 141 | 207 | 214 | 183 | 201 |
|  | 142 | 184 | 193 | 197 | 191 |
|  | 149 | 199 | 214 | 196 | 203 |
|  | Mean | 210 | 219 | 212 | 214 |
| Bearskinlake | 303 | 251 | 265 | 262 | 259 |
|  | 308 | 163 | 132 | 131 | 142 |
|  | 314 | 249 | 224 | 228 | 234 |
|  | 319 | 192 | 213 | 191 | 199 |
|  | 322 | 213 | 214 | 220 | 216 |
|  | 326 | 193 | 214 | 215 | 207 |
|  | - 330 | 248 | 196 | 226 | 224 |
|  | 337 | 162 | 154 | 150 | 156 |
|  | 345 | 208 | 197 | 201 | 202 |
|  | Mean | 209 | 201 | 203 | 204 |

Table 5.14. Average stomatal length ( $\mu \mathrm{m}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 29.0 | 28.9 | 30.1 | 29.3 |
|  | 219 | 32.0 |  | 32.8 | 32.4 |
|  | 222 | 30.7 | 33.7 | 31.5 | 32.0 |
|  | 229 | 30.2 | 25.8 | 27.5 | 27.8 |
|  | 233 | 28.0 | 33.4 | 29.2 | 30.2 |
|  | 238 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 34.4 | 31.9 |
|  | 240 | 29.4 | 30.6 | 32.6 | 30.9 |
|  | 242 |  | 31.5 | 30.9 | 31.2 |
|  | 245 | 26.8 | 25.7 | 29.4 | 27.3 |
|  | Mean | 29.7 | 29.9 | 30.9 | 30.2 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 33.5 | 33.1 | 33.2 | 33.3 |
|  | 6 | 31.6 | 28.9 | 33.0 | 31.2 |
|  | 8 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 28.1 |
|  | 15 | 32.1 | 29.0 | 34.1 | 31.9 |
|  | 24 | 30.2 | 29.8 | 28.6 | 29.5 |
|  | 34 | 30.7 | 28.3 | 28.5 | 29.2 |
|  | 37 | 32.8 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.4 |
|  | 43 | 25.0 | 28.2 | 27.7 | 27.2 |
|  | 44 | 33.3 | 29.7 | 33.1 | 32.0 |
|  | Mean | 30.9 | 29.9 | 31.1 | 30.6 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 28.6 | 27.6 | 28.8 | 28.3 |
|  | 112 | 28.8 | 31.8 | 29.9 | 30.2 |
|  | 119 | 30.7 | 33.2 | 33.2 | 32.4 |
|  | 122 | 25.5 | 20.9 | 28.8 | 27.1 |
|  | 135 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 29.7 | 31.2 |
|  | 137 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 26.4 | 29.8 |
|  | 141 | 27.7 | 28.0 | 30.5 | 28.7 |
|  | 142 | 30.1 | 29.5 | 27.6 | 29.1 |
|  | 149 | 28.2 | 26.3 | 31.2 | 28.6 |
|  | Mean | 29.2 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.4 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 28.6 | 28.3 | 25.6 | 27.5 |
|  | 308 | 34.4 | 43.0 | 41.2 | 39.5 |
|  | 314 | 30.0 | 29.4 | 29.3 | 29.6 |
|  | 319 | 28.4 | 31.1 | 29.4 | 29.6 |
|  | 322 | 32.1 | 32.8 | 32.3 | 32.4 |
|  | 326 | 28.4 | 34.1 | 30.0 | 30.8 |
|  | 330 | 27.3 | 30.3 | 27.8 | 28.5 |
|  | 337 | 35.0 | 30.0 | 35.8 | 35.6 |
|  | 345 | 27.4 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 27.5 |
|  | Mean | 30.2 | 32.4 | 31.0 | 31.2 |

Table 5.15. Average transpiration rates ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 11, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Black |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 8.858 | 7.356 | 5.630 | 7.275 |
|  | 219 | 7.677 |  | 7.497 | 7.587 |
|  | 222 |  | 5.455 | 8.009 | 6.732 |
|  | 229 | 7.355 | 0.053 | 0.468 | 0.625 |
|  | 233 | 9.549 | 5.930 | 6.058 | 7.179 |
|  | 238 | 7.513 | 7.703 | 7.352 | 7.523 |
|  | 240 | 7.300 | 7.576 | 8.169 | 7.682 |
|  | 242 |  | 7.818 | 7.597 | 7.708 |
|  | 245 | 4.892 | 6.493 | 7.530 | 6.305 |
|  | Mean | 7.592 | 6.795 | 7.145 | 7.177 |
| Trunder Bay | 1 | 8.500 | 8.912 | 7.734 | 8.382 |
|  | 6 | 7.847 | 6.583 | 8.239 | 7.556 |
|  | 8 | 7.411 | 8.654 | 6.944 | 7.670 |
|  | 15 | 7.359 | 6.758 | 7.576 | 7.231 |
|  | 24 | 5.596 | 5.023 | 5.235 | 5.285 |
|  | 34 | 7.599 | 6.869 | 7.211 | 7.226 |
|  | 37 | 9.051 | 8.287 | 8.020 | 8.456 |
|  | 43 | 8.033 | 7.077 | 7.045 | 7.785 |
|  | 44 | 8.400 | 7.152 | 9.015 | 7.189 |
|  | Mean | 7.755 | 7.324 | 7.513 | 7.531 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 7.484 | 5.566 | 5.641 | 6.230 |
|  | 112 | 6.451 | 8.287 | 6.522 | 7.087 |
|  | 119 | 8.095 | 7.294 | 7.824 | 7.738 |
|  | 122 | 9.202 | 5.581 | 6.956 | 7.240 |
|  | 135 | 7.331 | 7.464 | 6.099 | 6.965 |
|  | 137 | 8.753 | 8.963 | 7.211 | 8.309 |
|  | 141 | 6.345 | 5.690 | 7.989 | 6.675 |
|  | $142$ | 7.724 | 7.861 | 5.113 | 6.899 |
|  | 149 | 7.743 | 7.927 | 7.135 | 7.502 |
|  | Mean | 7.681 | 7.181 | 6.721 | 7.194 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 7.392 | 4.755 | 7.054 | 6.407 |
|  | 308 | 7.191 | 8.191 | 9.160 | 7.903 |
|  | 314 | 6.668 | 5.814 | 6.248 | 6.243 |
|  | 319 | 8.705 | 7.614 | 6.852 | 7.724 |
|  | 322 | 8.552 | 8.809 | 8.225 | 8.529 |
|  | 326 | 7.238 | 8.345 | 7.328 | 7.637 |
|  | 330 | 7.882 | 5.001 | 6.218 | 6.367 |
|  | 337 | 8.553 | 9.423 | 7.400 | 8.459 |
|  | 345 | 7362 | 7.817 | 7.093 | 7.424 |
|  | Mean | 7.838 | 7.310 | 7.286 | 7.478 |

Table 5.15. Average transpiration rates ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} 3\right)$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 12, 1988

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 9.556 | 8.025 | 12.975 | 10.185 |
|  | 219 | 8.936 |  | 12.475 | 10.706 |
|  | 222 | 8.829 | 7.429 | 15.545 | 10.601 |
|  | 229 | 7.919 | 4.923 | 12.295 | 8.379 |
|  | 233 | 9.114 | 7.001 | 9.423 | 8.513 |
|  | 238 | 9.200 | 7.486 | 14.060 | 10.249 |
|  | 240 | 8.429 | 8.927 | 15.505 | 10.954 |
|  | 242 |  | 9.237 | 13.320 | 11.279 |
|  | 245 | 9.233 | 7.594 | 12.945 | 9.924 |
|  | Mean | 8.902 | 7.577 | 13.171 | 9.883 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 10.845 | 8.642 | 14.665 | 11.384 |
|  | 6 | 10.372 | 8.438 | 14.860 | 11.223 |
|  | 8 | 8.995 | 9.243 | 15.935 | 11.391 |
|  | 15 | 8.507 | 8.127 | 15.080 | 10.571 |
|  | 24 | 7.545 | 5.378 | 10.417 | 7.780 |
|  | 34 | 9.234 | 6.348 | 14.150 | 9.911 |
|  | 37 | 11.435 | 9.712 | 15.260 | 12.136 |
|  | 43 | 9.801 | 7.755 | 12.295 | 9.884 |
|  | 44 | 10.755 | 8.204 | 18.020 | 11.660 |
|  | Mean | 9.699 | 7.983 | 14.298 | 10.000 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 7.745 | 0.297 | 12.860 | 8.967 |
|  | 112 | 8.055 | 8.894 | 10.051 | 9.000 |
|  | 119 | 9.596 | 7.338 | 15.535 | 10.823 |
|  | 122 | 9.823 | 6.714 | 11.780 | 9.439 |
|  | 135 | 10.910 | 8.782 | 9.454 | 9.715 |
|  | 137 | 10.134 | 9.328 | 15.055 | 11.506 |
|  | 141 | 7.792 | 6.319 | 14.770 | 9.627 |
|  | 142 | 8.550 | 0.392 | 12.305 | 9.082 |
|  | 149 | 9.643 | 9.130 | 15.430 | 11.401 |
|  | Mean | 9.139 | 7.088 | 13.027 | 9.951 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 9.458 | 5.592 | 15.175 | 10.075 |
|  | 308 | 9.602 | 8.918 | 16.820 | 11.780 |
|  | 314 | 7.980 | 6.624 | 15.110 | 9.905 |
|  | 319 | 10.489 | 9.849 | 13.810 | 11.383 |
|  | 322 | 11.130 | 9.328 | 15.335 | 11.931 |
|  | 326 | 8.891 | 9.145 | 9.905 | 9.314 |
|  | 330 | 8.256 | 5.931 | 12.665 | 8.951 |
|  | 337 | 9.956 | 9.217 | 13.915 | 11.029 |
|  | 345 | 9.069 | 9.902 | 15.095 | 11.355 |
|  | Mean | 9.425 | 8.278 | 14.203 | 10.635 |

Table 5.17. Average transpiration rates ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right.$ )) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 13,1988

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern wisconsin | 201 | 8.693 | 8.104 | 6.261 | 7.686 |
|  | 219 | 8.143 |  | 6.004 | 7.074 |
|  | 222 | 8.122 | 6.977 | 7.880 | 7.660 |
|  | 229 | 7.390 | 3.596 | 5.252 | 5.416 |
|  | 233 | 7.593 | 6.279 | 5.013 | 6.295 |
|  | 238 | 8.227 | 8.052 | 7.826 | 8.335 |
|  | 240 | 7.644 | 7.120 | 8.308 | 7.691 |
|  | 242 |  | 7.245 | 7.411 | 7.328 |
|  | 245 | 8.527 | 6.494 | 7.223 | 7.415 |
|  | Mean | 8.042 | 6.846 | 6.798 | 7.229 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 9.888 | 7.973 | 7.107 | 8.323 |
|  | 6 | 9.687 | 6.345 | 7.719 | 7.917 |
|  | 8 | 8.051 | 7.508 | 7.742 | 7.767 |
|  | 15 | 7.491 | 5.172 | 7.316 | 0.993 |
|  | 24 | 6.460 | 5.677 | 4.810 | 5.649 |
|  | 34 | 8.738 | 7.359 | 7.577 | 7.891 |
|  | 37 | 10.490 | 8.469 | 8.047 | 9.002 |
|  | 43 | 8.434 | 7.809 | 4.901 | 7.048 |
|  | 44 | 9.637 | 6.898 | 7.751 | 8.095 |
|  | Mean | 8.764 | 7.134 | 6.996 | 7.631 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 6.403 | 3.942 | 4.510 | 4.953 |
|  | 112 | 7.417 | 7.705 | 6.137 | 7.086 |
|  | 119 | 8.123 | 6.987 | 7.507 | 7.539 |
|  | 122 | 9.300 | 7.128 | 6.927 | 7.785 |
|  | 135 | 10.032 | 8.343 | 6.664 | 8.346 |
|  | 137 | 9.525 | 8.012 | 6.828 | 8.122 |
|  | 141 | 6.527 | 6.664 | 6.938 | 6.710 |
|  | 142 | 7.084 | 5.801 | 4.097 | 5.794 |
|  | 149 | 9.222 | 6.733 | 7.298 | 7.751 |
|  | Mean | 8.248 | 6.791 | 6.323 | 7.121 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 8.586 | 5.812 | 8.134 | 7.511 |
|  | 308 | 9.083 | 8.843 | 8.067 | 8.664 |
|  | 314 | 8.162 | 6.228 | 7.640 | 7.343 |
|  | 319 | 9.242 | 8.452 | 0.923 | 8.206 |
|  | 322 | 10.032 | 8.635 | 7.204 | 8.624 |
|  | 326 | 7.763 | 8.204 | 6.121 | 7.363 |
|  | 330 | 6.289 | 6.949 | 5.564 | 6.267 |
|  | 337 | 9.441 | 7.127 | 6.181 | 7.583 |
|  | 345 | 8.563 | 6.742 | 7.375 | 7.560 |
|  | Mean | 8.573 | 7.443 | 7.023 | 7.680 |

Table 5.18. Average transpiration rates ( $\mu \mathrm{g} /\left(\mathrm{cm}^{2} \mathrm{~s}\right)$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 14, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 5.101 | 4.398 | 2.927 | 4.142 |
|  | 219 | 4.699 |  | 2.950 | 3.825 |
|  | 222 | 5.136 | 5.126 | 4.707 | 4.990 |
|  | 229 | 0.628 | 2.779 | 2.565 | 3.991 |
|  | 233 | 3.746 | 3.468 | 2.517 | 3.244 |
|  | 238 | 6.383 | 4.018 | 5.127 | 5.176 |
|  | 240 | 4.808 | 5.611 | 4.883 | 5.101 |
|  | 242 |  | 5.908 | 3.055 | 4.812 |
|  | 245 | 3.815 | 3.205 | 2.552 | 3.191 |
|  | Mean | 5.039 | 4.313 | 3.476 | 4.276 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 6.510 | 6.560 | 3.736 | 5.602 |
|  | 6 | 6.024 | 4.539 | 4.342 | 4.968 |
|  | 8 | 4.249 | 5.074 | 3.827 | 4.383 |
|  | 15 | 6.316 | 4.738 | 3.551 | 4.868 |
|  | 24 | 3.187 | 2.278 | 1.936 | 2.467 |
|  | 34 | 5.902 | 2.508 | 4.552 | 4.321 |
|  | 37 | 6.995 | 6.458 | 3.941 | 5.798 |
|  | 43 | 4.030 | 3.005 | 1.008 | 3.303 |
|  | 44 | 4.365 | 5.131 | 3.622 | 4.373 |
|  | Mean | 5.354 | 4.543 | 3.464 | 4.454 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 4.081 | 2.233 | 1.495 | 2.603 |
|  | 112 | 4.981 . | 6.079 | 3.563 | 4.874 |
|  | 119 | 4.587 | 4.376 | 4.184 | 4.382 |
|  | 122 | 4.922 | 2.907 | 4.343 | 4.057 |
|  | 135 | 4.049 | 4.835 | 3.438 | 4.107 |
|  | 137 | 5.295 | 5.289 | 3.369 | 4.651 |
|  | 141 | 4.710 | 2.729 | 3.639 | 3.693 |
|  | 142 | 4.894 | 3.601 | 1.858 | 3.471 |
|  | 149 | 2.897 | 3.970 | 3.417 | 3.428 |
|  | Mean | 4.491 | 4.009 | 3.256 | 3.919 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 4.249 | 3.310 | 5.015 | 4.193 |
|  | 308 | 5.021 | 5.372 | 4.218 | 5.070 |
|  | 314 | 4.892 | 3.494 | 4.565 | 4.317 |
|  | 319 | 4.907 | 0.184 | 3.154 | 4.748 |
|  | 322 | 3.870 | 5.958 | 3.531 | 4.453 |
|  | 326 | 4.137 | 0.083 | 2.619 | 4.280 |
|  | 330 | 4.918 | 1.947 | 2.345 | 3.070 |
|  | 337 | 0.004 | 4.932 | 2.907 | 4.854 |
|  | 345 | 5.442 | 4.608 | 4.607 | 4.886 |
|  | Mean | 4.900 | 4.655 | 3.669 | 4.408 |

Table 5.19. Average stomatal conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 11, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.239 | 0.947 | 0.658 | 0.948 |
|  | 219 | 1.018 |  | 0.929 | 0.974 |
|  | 222 |  | 0.662 | 1.094 | 0.878 |
|  | 229 | 0.932 | 0.724 | 0.809 | 0.842 |
|  | 233 | 1.328 | 0.743 | 0.800 | 0.957 |
|  | 238 | 0.955 | 0.982 | 0.989 | 0.975 |
|  | 240 | 0.961 | 0.952 | 1.231 | 1.048 |
|  | 242 |  | 1.041 | 0.972 | 1.007 |
|  | 245 | 0.611 | 0.826 | 1.051 | 0.829 |
|  | Mean | 1.006 | 0.860 | 0.955 | 0.940 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 1.170 | 1.179 | 1.013 | 1.121 |
|  | 6 | 1.058 | 0.808 | 1.170 | 1.012 |
|  | 8 | 0.941 | 1.170 | 0.884 | 0.998 |
|  | 15 | 0.939 | 0.843 | 0.964 | 0.915 |
|  | 24 | 0.715 | 0.612 | 0.624 | 0.650 |
|  | 34 | 0.980 | 0.879 | 0.980 | 0.946 |
|  | 37 | 1.241 | 1.083 | 1.027 | 1.117 |
|  | 43 | 1.059 | 1.032 | 0.980 | 1.024 |
|  | 44 | 1.131 | 0.899 | 1.250 | 1.093 |
|  | Mean | 1.026 | 0.945 | 0.988 | 0.986 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.989 | 0.668 | 0.709 | 0.789 |
|  | 112 | 0.833 | 1.098 | 0.829 | 0.920 |
|  | 119 | 1.083 | 0.947 | 1.019 | 1.016 |
|  | 122 | 1.282 | 0.886 | 0.891 | 0.953 |
|  | 135 | 0.979 | 0.973 | 0.784 | 0.912 |
|  | 137 | 1.203 | 1.272 | 0.933 | 1.136 |
|  | 141 | 0.603 | 0.701 | 1.087 | 0.864 |
|  | $142$ | 0.998 | 0.993 | 0.616 | 0.869 |
|  | 149 | 1.015 | 1.050 | 0.896 | 0.987 |
|  | Mean | 1.020 | 0.932 | 0.863 | 0.938 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 0.975 | 0.579 | 0.955 | 0.836 |
|  | 308 | 1.083 | 1.083 | 1.200 | 1.122 |
|  | 314 | 0.837 | 0.727 | 0.847 | 0.804 |
|  | 319 | 1.179 | 0.982 | 0.975 | 1.045 |
|  | 322 | 1.154 | 1.179 | 1.106 | 1.146 |
|  | 326 | 0.960 | 1.106 | 0.960 | 1.009 |
|  | 330 | 1.035 | 0.604 | 0.840 | 0.827 |
|  | 337 | 1.155 | 1.268 | 0.970 | 1.131 |
|  | 345 | 0.958 | 0.987 | 0.943 | 0.963 |
|  | Mean | 1.037 | 0.946 | 0.977 | 0.987 |

Table 5.20. Average stomatal conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / 9$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouseprovenance trial on July 12, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.088 | 1.079 | 1.079 | 1.082 |
|  | 219 | 1.081 |  | 1.075 | 1.078 |
|  | 222 | 1.006 | 0.937 | 1.331 | 1.091 |
|  | 229 | 0.849 | 0.524 | 1.089 | 0.821 |
|  | 233 | 1.065 | 0.880 | 1.026 | 0.990 |
|  | 238 | 1.059 | 1.024 | 1.297 | 1.127 |
|  | 240 | 0.979 | 1.065 | 1.828 | 1.291 |
|  | 242 |  | 1.199 | 1.218 | 1.209 |
|  | 245 | 1.103 | 1.022 | 1.073 | 1.066 |
|  | Mean | 1.029 | 0.966 | 1.224 | 1.073 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 1.308 | 1.067 | 1.212 | 1.195 |
|  | 6 | 1.205 | 0.988 | 1.480 | 1.225 |
|  | 8 | 1.030 | 1.240 | 1.326 | 1.199 |
|  | 15 | 1.027 | 0.947 | 1.392 | 1.122 |
|  | 24 | 0.812 | 0.655 | 0.823 | 0.765 |
|  | 34 | 1.158 | 0.836 | 1.456 | 1.150 |
|  | 37 | 1.420 | 1.297 | 1.279 | 1.332 |
|  | 43 | 1.243 | 1.132 | 1.184 | 1.186 |
|  | 44 | 1.356 | 0.987 | 1.357 | 1.233 |
|  | Mean | 1.173 | 1.017 | 1.279 | 1.156 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.851 | 0.738 | 1.255 | 0.947 |
|  | 112 | 0.883 | 1.119 | 1.026 | 1.009 |
|  | 119 | 1.058 | 0.970 | 1.563 | 1.197 |
|  | 122 | 1.115 | 0.837 | 1.349 | 1.100 |
|  | 135 | 1.321 | 1.201 | 0.995 | 1.172 |
|  | 137 | 1.163 | 1.333 | 1.319 | 1.272 |
|  | 141 | 0.892 | 0.809 | 1.576 | 1.092 |
|  | 142 | 0.978 | 0.704 | 1.013 | 0.898 |
|  | 149 | 1.132 | 1.220 | 1.439 | 1.264 |
|  | Mean | 1.044 | 0.992 | 1.282 | 1.106 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 1.096 | 0.084 | 1.463 | 1.083 |
|  | 308 | 1.265 | 1.275 | 1.426 | 1.322 |
|  | 314 | 0.904 | 0.851 | 1.428 | 1.061 |
|  | 319 | 1.202 | 1.450 | 1.340 | 1.353 |
|  | 322 | 1.431 | 1.288 | 1.351 | 1.357 |
|  | 326 | 0.988 | 1.253 | 0.817 | 1.019 |
|  | 330 | 0.963 | 0.777 | 1.125 | 0.955 |
|  | 337 | 1.210 | 1.317 | 1.262 | 1.253 |
|  | 345 | 1.076 | 1.384 | 1.397 | 1.286 |
|  | Mean | 1.133 | 1.142 | 1.291 | 1.189 |

Table 5.21. Average stomatal conductance (cm/s) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 13, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.177 | 1.193 | 0.891 | 1.087 |
|  | 219 | 1.066 |  | 0.854 | 0.960 |
|  | 222 | 1.063 | 1.060 | 1.160 | 1.094 |
|  | 229 | 0.973 | 0.490 | 0.745 | 0.736 |
|  | 233 | 0.995 | 0.881 | 0.704 | 0.860 |
|  | 238 | 1.065 | 1.225 | 1.166 | 1.152 |
|  | 240 | 1.070 | 1.114 | 1.251 | 1.145 |
|  | 242 |  | 1.110 | 1.079 | 1.095 |
|  | 245 | 1.121 | 0.851 | 1.043 | 1.005 |
|  | Mean | 1.066 | 0.990 | 0.988 | 1.015 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 1.426 | 1.233 | 1.070 | 1.243 |
|  | 6 | 1.315 | 0.929 | 1.165 | 1.137 |
|  | 8 | 1.046 | 1.161 | 1.179 | 1.129 |
|  | 15 | 0.951 | 0.944 | 1.124 | 1.006 |
|  | 24 | 0.816 | 0.764 | 0.673 | 0.751 |
|  | 34 | 1.164 | 0.948 | 1.153 | 1.088 |
|  | 37 | 1.469 | 1.334 | 1.240 | 1.348 |
|  | 43 | 1.198 | 1.063 | 0.860 | 0.974 |
|  | 44 | 1.294 | 1.023 | 1.184 | 1.167 |
|  | Mean | 1.187 | 1.044 | 1.050 | 1.094 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.799 | 0.556 | 0.595 | 0.650 |
|  | 112 | 0.094 | 1.229 | 0.895 | 1.039 |
|  | 119 | 1.072 | 1.045 | 1.126 | 1.081 |
|  | 122 | 1.325 | 0.935 | 1.036 | 1.099 |
|  | 135 | 1.377 | 1.296 | 0.988 | 1.220 |
|  | 137 | 1.345 | 1.299 | 1.011 | 1.218 |
|  | 141 | 0.847 | 0.863 | 0.998 | 0.903 |
|  | 142 | 1.008 | 0.807 | 0.556 | 0.790 |
|  | 149 | 1.247 | 1.016 | 1.104 | 1.122 |
|  | Mean | 1.113 | 1.005 | 0.923 | 1.014 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 1.146 | 0.766 | 1.276 | 1.063 |
|  | 308 | 1.241 | 1.308 | 1.255 | 1.268 |
|  | 314 | 1.056 | 0.863 | 1.127 | 1.015 |
|  | 319 | 1.228 | 1.310 | 1.023 | 1.187 |
|  | 322 | 1.358 | 1.289 | 1.088 | 1.245 |
|  | 326 | 1.015 | 1.267 | 0.847 | 1.043 |
|  | 330 | 0.771 | 0.888 | 0.808 | 0.822 |
|  | 337 | 1.297 | 1.088 | 0.884 | 1.090 |
|  | 345 | 1.186 | 0.996 | 1.097 | 1.093 |
|  | Mean | 1.144 | 1.086 | 1.045 | 1.092 |

Table 5.22. Average stomatol conductance ( $\mathrm{cm} / \mathrm{s}$ ) for provenances and clones-withinprovenances in the greenhouse provenance trial on July 14, 1988.

| Provenance | Clone | Block |  |  | Mean |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 |  |
| Northern Wisconsin | 201 | 1.089 | 0.910 | 0.672 | 0.890 |
|  | 219 | 1.027 |  | 0.694 | 0.861 |
|  | 222 | 1.029 | 1.039 | 0.959 | 1.009 |
|  | 229 | 1.320 | 0.474 | 0.575 | 0.790 |
|  | 233 | 0.769 | 0.679 | 0.481 | 0.643 |
|  | 238 | 1.336 | 0.821 | 1.114 | 1.090 |
|  | 240 | 0.884 | 1.057 | 1.051 | 0.997 |
|  | 242 |  | 1.215 | 0.909 | 0.950 |
|  | 245 | 0.712 | 0.620 | 0.584 | 0.639 |
|  | Mean | 1.021 | 0.852 | 0.758 | 0.877 |
| Thunder Bay | 1 | 1.385 | 1.337 | 0.963 | 1.228 |
|  | 6 | 1.270 | 0.823 | 0.894 | 0.996 |
|  | 8 | 0.870 | 1.021 | 0.967 | 0.953 |
|  | 15 | 1.344 | 0.883 | 0.880 | 1.030 |
|  | 24 | 0.570 | 0.424 | 0.430 | 0.475 |
|  | 34 | 1.240 | 0.473 | 1.000 | 0.904 |
|  | 57 | 1.657 | 1.339 | 0.976 | 1.324 |
|  | 43 | 0.890 | 0.721 | 0.305 | 0.001 |
|  | 44 | 0.800 | 0.978 | 0.885 | 0.908 |
|  | Mean | 1.121 | 0.889 | 0.818 | 0.943 |
| Pickle Lake | 102 | 0.782 | 0.372 | 0.326 | 0.493 |
|  | 112 | 0.965 | 1.221 | 0.717 | 0.968 |
|  | 119 | 0.894 | 0.896 | 1.013 | 0.934 |
|  | 122 | 0.898 | 0.565 | 0.925 | 0.790 |
|  | 135 | 0.860 | 1.065 | 0.670 | 0.865 |
|  | 137 | 1.164 | 1.077 | 0.810 | 1.017 |
|  | 141 | 0.881 | 0.538 | 0.729 | 0.716 |
|  | 142 | 0.974 | 0.687 | 0.420 | 0.694 |
|  | 149 | 0.528 | 0.895 | 0.828 | 0.684 |
|  | Mean | 0.883 | 0.791 | 0.715 | 0.796 |
| Bearskin Lake | 303 | 0.851 | 0.070 | 1.120 | 0.892 |
|  | 308 | 1.123 | 1.128 | 1.065 | 1.105 |
|  | 314 | 0.949 | 0.699 | 0.966 | 0.871 |
|  | 319 | 1.030 | 1.294 | 0.040 | 0.990 |
|  | 322 | 0.768 | 1.320 | 0.859 | 0.982 |
|  | 326 | 0.767 | 1.269 | 0.588 | 0.875 |
|  | 330 | 1.038 | 0.359 | 0.435 | 0.611 |
|  | 337 | 1.260 | 0.892 | 0.880 | 0.944 |
|  | 345 | 0.990 | 0.856 | 0.956 | 0.934 |
|  | Mean | 0.976 | 0.943 | 0.813 | 0.911 |


[^0]:    * Range of clons meane within each provenance.

[^1]:    T Percenteges of variation not followed by ns, * or wn do not have a valld test of significance. For detalled analyses of variance see appendix iv.
    " * and " ${ }^{*}$ indicale significance at the 58 and 18 level, respactively.
    in ns indicates non-significance at the 5 e level.
    'm NA indicates that the source of variotion is not applicoble to the observed trait.
    '"'H NR indicates that the mean squarea yalue is not ratrievable (0 degrees of freadom)

[^2]:    'R,T, 1 ond 2-29 indicale ratiol distances, truse distanas, reforence point ond pesudolondmorks respectively.

[^3]:    - Renge of clons means within sech provenance.

